

ERIC search
of 1/24/05

File 1:ERIC 1966-2004/Jul 21
(c) format only 2004 The Dialog Corporation
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 5:Biosis Previews(R) 1969-2004/Dec W4
(c) 2005 BIOSIS
File 6:NTIS 1964-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res
File 7:Social SciSearch(R) 1972-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Inst for Sci Info
File 8:Ei Compendex(R) 1970-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc.
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 10:AGRICOLA 70-2004/Dec
(c) format only 2004 The Dialog Corporation
File 11:PsycINFO(R) 1887-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Amer. Psychological Assn.
File 13:BAMP 2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 18:Gale Group F&S Index(R) 1988-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 19:Chem.Industry Notes 1974-2005/ISS 200503
(c) 2005 Amer.Chem.Soc.
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.
File 21:NCJRS 1972-2004/DEC
(c) format only 2005 The Dialog Corporation
File 22:Employee Benefits 1986-2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Int.Fdn.of Empl.Ben.Plans
File 25:Weldasearch-19662005/Dec
(c) 2005 TWI Ltd
File 26:Foundation Directory 2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Foundation Center
File 27:Foundation Grants Index 1990-2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Foundation Center
File 29:Meteor.& Geoastro.Abs. 1970-2002/Jul
(c) 2002 Amer.Meteorological Soc.
File 30:AsiaPacific 1985-2004/Dec 28
(c) 2004 Aristarchus Knowledge Indus.
File 31:World Surface Coatings Abs 1976-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 PRA Coat. Tech. Cen.
File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1990-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Inst for Sci Info
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 36:MetalBase 1965-20050105
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corporation
File 38:America:History & Life 1963-2004/Q1
(c) 2004 ABC CLIO Inc.
File 39:Historical Abstracts 1973-2004
(c) 2004 ABC-CLIO
File 40:Enviroline(R) 1975-2005/Dec
File 42:Pharmaceuticl News Idx 1974-2005/Jan W2
(c)2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale group

File 48:SPORTDiscus 1962-2005/Mar
(c) 2005 Sport Information Resource Centre

File 49:PAIS Int. 1976-2004/Nov
(c) 2004 Public Affairs Information Service

File 50:CAB Abstracts 1972-2004/Dec
(c) 2005 CAB International

File 51:Food Sci.&Tech.Abs 1969-2005/Jan W4
(c) 2005 FSTA IFIS Publishing

File 52:TSCA Chemical Substances Inventory 2003/OCT,
(c) 2003 ACS

File 53:FOODLINE(R): Science Sight 1972-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 LFRA

File 54:FOODLINE(R): Market Sight 1979-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 LFRA

File 58:GeoArchive 1974-2005/Nov
(c) 2005 Geosystems

File 59:FOODLINE(R): LEGAL SIGHT 1972-2004/SEP 09
(c) 2004 LFRA

File 62:SPIN(R) 1975-2005/Nov W1
(c) 2005 American Institute of Physics

File 63:Transport Res(TRIS) 1970-2005/
(c) fmt only 2005 Dialog Corp.

File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2005/Jan W4
(c) 2005 BLDSC all rts. reserv.

File 66:GPO Mon. Cat. 1978-2005/Feb
(c) format only 2005 The Dialog Corp

File 67:World Textiles 1968-2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science Ltd.

File 70:SEDBASE 1996/Jan Q1
(c) 1996 Elsevier Science B.V.

File 71:ELSEVIER BIOBASE 1994-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science B.V.

File 73:EMBASE 1974-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science B.V.

File 74:Int.Pharm.Abs 1970-2005/Jan B2
(c) 2005 Amer.Soc.of Health-Sys.Pharm.

File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 79:Foods Adlibra(TM) 1974-2002/Apr
(c) 2002 General Mills

File 80:TGG Aerospace/Def.Mkts(R) 1982-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 81:MIRA - Motor Industry Research 2001-2005/Dec
(c) 2005 MIRA Ltd.

File 85:Grants 2005/Jan
(c) 2005 ORYX Press

File 86:Mental Health Abstracts 1969-2000/Jun
(c) 2000 IFI/CLAIMS(r)

File 87:TULSA (Petroleum Abs) 1965-2005/Jan W1
(c)2005 The University of Tulsa

File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 89:GeoRef 1785-2005/Jan B1
(c) 2005 American Geological Institute

File 91:MANTIS(TM) 1880-2005/Jan
2001 (c) Action Potential

File 92:IHS Intl.Stds.& Specs. 1999/Nov
(c) 1999 Information Handling Services

Set	Items	Description
S1	5235048	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS) () PH-

ONE? OR TELEPHONE? OR CELLULAR?
 S2 13934 S1(3N)(BASE()STATION? OR TOWER OR TOWERS)
 S3 216 S2(3N)(LOCATOR? OR LOCATION? OR LOCATING OR GPS OR GLOBAL(-
)POSITIONING()SYSTEM? ?)
 S4 104 S3 NOT PY>2000
 S5 84 RD (unique items)
 S6 39 S5 NOT RADIO?
 ?

4/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

02743086 653443091

Strategic Play - William Hill: Gambling on tv betting

Anonymous

New Media Age PP: P.20 Jun 17, 2004

ISSN: 1364-7776 JRNL CODE: NMA

WORD COUNT: 1841

...TEXT: mobile betting service to coincide with Euro 2004. This will be followed by a general **WAP** service within a few weeks, **confirms** product development manager Joe Coughlin.

"Right now the main business is online, but that will shift...

4/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07188436 Supplier Number: 61381772 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Mitsubishi Electric and Phone.com Announce WAP Interoperability Testing.

PR Newswire, p4641

April 7, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 750

... of mobile Internet software and services, announced today that they have initiated a project to **verify** the interoperability between their **products**. **Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)** interoperability tests will be conducted between Phone.com(TM)'s UP.Link(TM) Server and...

4/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

15408687 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

The Openwave Mobile Access Gateway Receives WAP 1.1 Certification From WAP Forum's Open Group

PR NEWSWIRE

March 01, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: WPRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 847

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... the standards committee commissioned by the WAP Forum to create a suite of tests to **verify** a **product** 's compliance with **WAP** specifications and to ensure accurate test results from parties seeking approval of pending products. Openwave...

4/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09744740 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC: Mitsubishi Electric and Phone.com announce WAP interoperability testing

M2 PRESSWIRE

February 24, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 678

...of mobile Internet software and services, announced today that they have initiated a project to **verify** the interoperability between their **products** . **Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)** interoperability tests will be conducted between Phone.com(tm)'s UP.Link(tm) Server and...

4/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 88)

DIALOG(R)File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S.

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06781978 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 118598896

Gambling on TV betting: William Hill is the first bookmaker to announce its own iTV channel. Will rivals feel bound to follow suit, or is it going against the odds with an untried medium?(Strategy play: William Hill) (Interview)

Hargrave, Sean

New Media Age, 20(2)

June 17, 2004

DOCUMENT TYPE: Interview ISSN: 1364-7776 LANGUAGE: English

RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1906 LINE COUNT: 00144

... mobile betting service to coincide with Euro 2004. This will be followed by a general **WAP** service within a few weeks, **confirms** product development manager Joe Coughlin.

"Right now the main business is online, but that will shift...

?

8/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07339469 Supplier Number: 62143996 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

'UNTERESCHBACH.COM' PRESENTS ITSELF IN WEB, WAP AND IN REALITY.

AsiaPulse News, p0770

May 17, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 574

... Untereschbach with wireless stores, which they can maintain themselves and promote their merchandise and services.. **Stores** can be located on a **WAP** phone by selecting a city or postal code.

Bernd Rutzel, Chairman at YOURWAP.com, comments...

8/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

15882507 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Online: **Mobile matters: Bluetooth takes another bite: In one Swedish store customers can pay with their mobile phones**

STEVE GOLD

GUARDIAN

March 29, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: FGDN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 835

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Wennberg, ICA Ahold's vice president, the service to shoppers in the chain's test **store** in Tdby, **near** Stockholm, is amazing.

Using their **Wap** mobile phones, he says, users can move around the store, check their account balance, pay...

8/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

15852056 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Although the first mobile handsets supporting the Bluetooth wireless personal area network (PAN), and plug-in adapters for existing handsets, are only now starting to appear in UK shops, they have been available in Scandinavia for several months.

GUARDIAN

March 29, 2001

JOURNAL CODE: FGDN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 833

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Wennberg, ICA Ahold's vice president, the service to shoppers in the chain's test **store** in Tdby, **near** Stockholm, is amazing.

Using their **Wap** mobile phones, he says, users can move around the store, check their account balance, pay...

File 1:ERIC 1966-2004/Jul 21
(c) format only 2004 The Dialog Corporation

File 2:INSPEC 1969-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers

File 5:Biosis Previews(R) 1969-2004/Dec W4
(c) 2005 BIOSIS

File 6:NTIS 1964-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 NTIS, Intl Cpyrght All Rights Res

File 7:Social SciSearch(R) 1972-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Inst for Sci Info

File 8:Ei Compendex(R) 1970-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Elsevier Eng. Info. Inc.

File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 10:AGRICOLA 70-2004/Dec
(c) format only 2004 The Dialog Corporation

File 11:PsycINFO(R) 1887-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Amer. Psychological Assn.

File 13:BAMP 2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 18:Gale Group F&S Index(R) 1988-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 19:Chem.Industry Notes 1974-2005/ISS 200503
(c) 2005 Amer.Chem.Soc.

File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.

File 21:NCJRS 1972-2004/DEC
(c) format only 2005 The Dialog Corporation

File 25:Weldasearch-19662005/Dec
(c) 2005 TWI Ltd

File 29:Meteor.& Geoastro.Abs. 1970-2002/Jul
(c) 2002 Amer.Meteorological Soc.

File 30:AsiaPacific 1985-2004/Dec 28
(c) 2004 Aristarchus Knowledge Indus.

File 31:World Surface Coatings Abs 1976-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 PRA Coat. Tech. Cen.

File 34:SciSearch(R) Cited Ref Sci 1990-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Inst for Sci Info

File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 36:MetalBase 1965-20050105
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corporation

File 39:Historical Abstracts 1973-2004
(c) 2004 ABC-CLIO

File 40:Enviroline(R) 1975-2005/Dec

File 42:Pharmaceuticl News Idx 1974-2005/Jan W2
(c)2005 ProQuest Info&Learning

File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM) 1959-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale group

File 48:SPORTDiscus 1962-2005/Mar
(c) 2005 Sport Information Resource Centre

File 49:PAIS Int. 1976-2004/Nov
(c) 2004 Public Affairs Information Service

File 50:CAB Abstracts 1972-2004/Dec
(c) 2005 CAB International

File 51:Food Sci.&Tech.Abs 1969-2005/Jan W4
(c) 2005 FSTA IFIS Publishing

File 53:FOODLINE(R): Science Sight 1972-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 LFRA

File 54:FOODLINE(R): Market Sight 1979-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 LFRA

File 58:GeoArchive 1974-2005/Nov
(c) 2005 Geosystems

File 62:SPIN(R) 1975-2005/Nov W1
(c) 2005 American Institute of Physics

File 63:Transport Res(TRIS) 1970-2005/
(c) fmt only 2005 Dialog Corp.

File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2005/Jan W4
(c) 2005 BLDSC all rts. reserv.

File 66:GPO Mon. Cat. 1978-2005/Feb
(c) format only 2005 The Dialog Corp

File 67:World Textiles 1968-2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science Ltd.

File 71:ELSEVIER BIOBASE 1994-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science B.V.

File 73:EMBASE 1974-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science B.V.

File 74:Int.Pharm.Abs 1970-2005/Jan B2
(c) 2005 Amer.Soc.of Health-Sys.Pharm.

File 75:TGG Management Contents(R) 86-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 79:Foods Adlibra(TM) 1974-2002/Apr
(c) 2002 General Mills

File 80:TGG Aerospace/Def.Mkts(R) 1982-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 81:MIRA - Motor Industry Research 2001-2005/Dec
(c) 2005 MIRA Ltd.

File 86:Mental Health Abstracts 1969-2000/Jun
(c) 2000 IFI/CLAIMS(r)

File 88:Gale Group Business A.R.T.S. 1976-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 89:GeoRef 1785-2005/Jan B1
(c) 2005 American Geological Institute

File 91:MANTIS(TM) 1880-2005/Jan
2001 (c) Action Potential

File 93:TableBase(R) Sep 1997-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 The Gale Group

File 94:JICST-EPlus 1985-2005/Dec W3
(c)2005 Japan Science and Tech Corp(JST)

File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2004/Jun W1
(c) 2004 FIZ TECHNIK

File 96:FLUIDEX 1972-2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Elsevier Science Ltd.

File 98:General Sci Abs/Full-Text 1984-2004/Sep
(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.

File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Nov
(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.

File 101:Disclosure Database(R) 2005/Jan W4
(c) 2005 Thomson Financial

File 103:Energy SciTec 1974-2005/Jan B1
(c) 2005 Contains copyrighted material

File 104:AeroBase 1999-2005/Jan
(c) 2005 Contains copyrighted material

File 107:Adis R&D Insight 1986-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Adis Data Information BV.

Set	Items	Description
S1	79383	WAP OR WIRELESS()APPLICATION()PROTOCOL?

S2	233276	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITE-
		MS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S3	8	S1(5N)S2
S4	5	RD (unique items)
S5	162815	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE?
		OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? -
		OR SHOP OR SHOPS)
S6	5	S1(5N)S5
S7	5	S6 NOT S4
S8	3	RD (unique items).

6/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2778863 Supplier Number: 02778863 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Allen Telecom hopes wireless 911 rings up business
(Allen Telecom is slated to inject approximately \$6 mil into developing
equipment called Geometrix, that can trace the origins of 911 calls from
wireless phones)
Crain's Cleveland Business, v 21, p 3
April 17, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0197-2375 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 696

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...location for a caller. The other technology is a network-based system,
which takes the **location** of a **cell phone tower** and the direction
from which the call is coming from, and combines that information with...

6/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.
2375124 Supplier Number: 02375124 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Nortel Networks Readies Indoor CDMA Base Station
(New indoor CDMA cellular base station from Nortel Networks can support 800
and 1900 MHz frequencies simultaneously)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
February 16, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 235

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:
...said to be ideal for CDMA coverage in shopping malls, office blocks, and
other indoor **locations** .

Traditional **cellular base stations** are not entirely suitable for
indoor usage, Newsbytes notes, mainly because of power and effective...

6/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.
2186281 Supplier Number: 02186281 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Nokia & Ascom Secure Swiss GSM 1800 Network Contract
(Nokia to supply a complete GSM network for Swiss cellular operator Orange
Communications under a \$460 mil contract)
Newsbytes News Network, p N/A
July 09, 1998
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0983-1592 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 213

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...Nokia to supply a full GSM network including the Nokia mobile switching center (MSC), home **location** registers (HLR), **base station** systems, **cellular** transmission, short message service (SMS) center, and the Nokia NMS network management system.

According to...

6/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1956689 Supplier Number: 01956689 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Northern Telecom Inc. selected Trimble

(Northern Telecom chooses Trimble as its primary supplier to provide clocks for Code Division Access base stations)

RCR Radio Communications Report, v 16, n 38, p 24

September 29, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0744-0618 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 87

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...to provide clocks for Code Division Multiple Access base stations. Nortel will integrate Trimble's **Global Positioning System** clocks into its **cellular base station** infrastructure equipment to precisely synchronize voice and data transmissions, said the companies. CDMA technology uses...

6/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R) File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1797997 Supplier Number: 01797997 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Southwestern Bell upgrades routing for cellular 911 calls

(Southwestern Bell Wireless starts program in St Louis; allows cellular 911 calls to automatically rout to largest and nearest police department)

RCR Radio Communications Report, v 16, n 13, p 49

April 07, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0744-0618 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 198

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...automatically routed to the area's largest police and sheriff's departments based on the **cellular tower 's location** .

When wireless 911 was introduced to the region in 1994, the St. Louis County Police...

6/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01835966 04-86957

Court interpret Telecommunications Act of 1996: Can cellular phone companies put towers wherever they want?

Martin, Susan Lorde

Real Estate Law Journal v27n4 PP: 390-413 Spring 1999

ISSN: 0048-6868 JRNL CODE: REL

...ABSTRACT: the FCC to implement the TCA, limit state and local government's control over the **location of cellular telephone towers** and antennas. With no clear statement from Congress imminent to ensure that states and local...

6/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01564919 02-15908

Electric power towers loom for cell phone co- location

Andrews, James

Planning v64n1 PP: 22 Jan 1998

ISSN: 0001-2610 JRNL CODE: PLN

WORD COUNT: 411

Electric power towers loom for cell phone co- location

TEXT: Many planners and companies seeking **locations for cellular phone towers** are looking at towers already in place-those built by electric power companies for energy...

6/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01437350 00-88337

U.S. Telecom Act ignores local law

Schwartz, Karen D

InfoWorld v19n24 PP: 87 Jun 16, 1997

ISSN: 0199-6649 JRNL CODE: IFW

WORD COUNT: 396

...ABSTRACT: of local property values, and misuse of public lands. Areas of particular concern include the **location of cellular towers** and rights of way.

6/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01314157 99-63553

Japan's new mobile phone seeks Asian subscribers

Patton, Robert

Asian Business v32n10 PP: 60-61 Oct 1996

ISSN: 0254-3729 JRNL CODE: ABN

WORD COUNT: 1476

...TEXT: has large numbers of telephone booths and local phone offices that can be used as **locations** for **base stations** .

DDI, a large **cellular phone** provider, had no such array of potential sites and had to contract for locations on...

6/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01303950 99-53346
Straight talk from the pros
Anonymous
Planning v62n9 PP: 19-21 Sep 1996
ISSN: 0001-2610 JRNL CODE: PLN
WORD COUNT: 1944

...TEXT: for instance. We had a big fight recently to keep local zoning control over the **location** of **cellular towers** . We had to develop a process to deal with that-and with new technology in...

6/3,K/11 (Item 6 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01236759 98-86154
Wireless communication site acquisition
Love, David A
Commercial Investment Real Estate Journal v15n4 PP: 15-17 Jul/Aug 1996
ISSN: 0887-4778 JRNL CODE: CIJ

...ABSTRACT: area to be covered, the first sites to be considered should be friendly sites - existing **cellular locations** , existing **towers** and any structure that meets the height requirements of the client.

6/3,K/12 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07865029 Supplier Number: 65686079 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
GeoComm Announces Release of Wireless SourceDisks Version 3.3 at CTIA
Wireless IT 2000.
Business Wire, p2096
Oct 3, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 406

... MSAs/RSAs, MTAs, BTAs, ESMRs); cellular antenna sites; coverage areas for each provider in every **cellular market**; **tower site locations** ; majority and minority ownership for cellular and PCS markets; and information on technologies of choice...

6/3,K/13 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07728376 Supplier Number: 64264326 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
APPEALS COURT REMANDS PART OF FCC CALEA ORDER, CITING PRIVACY. (Government Activity)

Communications Daily, v20, n159, pNA

August 16, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1305

... also sought review of J-Standard provision requiring carriers to provide law enforcement agencies with **location** of nearest **tower** to **wireless phone** at beginning and end of call. CDT voiced concerns such capability would turn handsets into...

6/3,K/14 (Item 3 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07592316 Supplier Number: 63302717 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Supercomm Highlights; Piecemeal power. (Industry Trend or Event)

Hanley, Michael

Telephony, pNA

July 3, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1844

... the Intergy DC power system, which is used for high-power-density applications such as **cellular base stations** and co- **location** facilities.

The system offers local or remote monitoring, said Klaus Thieme, director of marketing and...

6/3,K/15 (Item 4 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07426548 Supplier Number: 62438932 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Datum Unveils Breakthrough in Voice/Data Network Synchronization And Timing Technology.

PR Newswire, pNA

May 22, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 586

... is being successfully applied as an OEM component in wireless telecom networks such as digital **cellular /PCS base stations**, **geo-location** systems, as well as Internet devices such as Voice over IP switches and integrated wireless...

6/3,K/16 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07327596 Supplier Number: 62094508 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**RailAmerica and Pacific Wilderness Railway Company Bringing Rail Excursion
Tours to Vancouver Island.**
Business Wire, pl856
May 15, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 627

... other opportunities along our rights-of-way, such as easements for
fiber optic cable and **locations** for **cellular phone towers** , as well
as industrial development of our numerous real estate properties
worldwide."

 RailAmerica, Inc. (www...

6/3,K/17 (Item 6 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07239006 Supplier Number: 61592218 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Allen Telecom hopes wireless 911 rings up business. (Brief
Article) (Statistical Data Included)**
STACKLIN, JEFF
Crain's Cleveland Business, v21, n17, p3
April 17, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article; Statistical Data Included
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 699

... location for a caller. The other technology is a network-based
system, which takes the **location** of a **cell phone tower** and the
direction from which the call is coming from, and combines that information
with...

6/3,K/18 (Item 7 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07149905 Supplier Number: 60946945 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Paradigm Advanced Technologies, Inc. Acquires PowerLOC Technologies Inc.
and Power Point Micro Systems Inc.**
Business Wire, p0180
March 30, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 613

... Kerzner, President and CEO of Paradigm. "There is a fast-growing
demand for web-enabled **cellular** , **GPS** and **base station** network
technology to move data quickly and more effectively for a huge range of
new...

6/3,K/19 (Item 8 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07124535 Supplier Number: 60372525 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SRTM DATA IS COMMERCIALLY VIABLE, SAYS MISSION SCIENTIST. (Government Activity)

Satellite Week, v22, n11, pNA
March 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 296

... data. Topographic data can be used for building better transceiver stations and identifying best geographic **locations** for **cellular telephone towers** ." Satellite data providers, automobile navigation displays and digital road maps also will benefit from SRTM...

6/3,K/20 (Item 9 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07002746 Supplier Number: 59137813 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Shuttle mission to put radar topography on the map. (Brief Article)
Kelly, Emma
Flight International, p34
Jan 25, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 315

... to the production of better maps, improved water drainage modelling, more realistic flight simulators, better **locations** for **cellphone towers** , and enhanced navigation safety".
Meanwhile, the space agency may attempt a space repair or retrieval
...

6/3,K/21 (Item 10 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06900621 Supplier Number: 58405864 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Japan Coming Back. (connector manufacturers) (Industry Trend or Event)
Million, Bob
Electronic News (1991), v45, n51, p32
Dec 20, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 574

... major restructuring in many of Japan's electronic companies, and a surge in miniaturized wireless (**cellular** plus **base stations** , **GPS**), notebooks (including PDAs and palm-helds), and consumer (digital still and video cameras, DVD, etc...

6/3,K/22 (Item 11 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06796971 Supplier Number: 57481719 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Memory selection: More choices, issues. (computer memory) (Technology Information)

Sweetman, David
Electronic Engineering Times, p98
Nov 8, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1123

... may be separated into several categories, with distinctly different requirements.

With configuration data, such as **cellular base - station location**, frequency is of very low density, but changed very frequently.
Byte- or word-alterable E2PROM...

6/3,K/23 (Item 12 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06424233 Supplier Number: 54942580 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
National Semiconductor Introduces IF-Sampling Chip Set Optimized for Cellular Phone Base Station Receivers.
Business Wire, p0335
June 21, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 440

... non-cellular applications for the DRCS include wireless loop local base stations, satellite and paging **base stations**, and E911 **cell phone location** systems.

Price and Availability
The DRCS is priced at \$49.80 in 1,000 unit...

6/3,K/24 (Item 13 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06137661 Supplier Number: 53897383 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Nortel Networks Readies Indoor CDMA Base Station 02/16/99.
Newsbytes, pNA
Feb 16, 1999
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; General Trade
Word Count: 243

... said to be ideal for CDMA coverage in shopping malls, office blocks, and other indoor **locations**.

Traditional **cellular base stations** are not entirely suitable for indoor usage, Newsbytes notes, mainly because of power and effective...

6/3,K/25 (Item 14 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05566479 Supplier Number: 48431098 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
diAx Switzerland Opts For Turnkey Nokia GSM 900/1800 Solution.

Business Wire, p04200091
April 20, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 483

... supply a complete GSM network to diAx, including the Nokia mobile switching centre (MSC), home location registers (HLR), a base station system, cellular transmission, short message service centre and the Nokia NMS/2000 network management system. Additionally, Nokia...

6/3,K/26 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05414933 Supplier Number: 48214856 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
FCC RULES MOBILE OPERATORS MUST REVEAL BASE STATION LOCATION
Computergram International, n3321, pN/A
Jan 8, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 111

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
The Federal Communications Commission is making cellular network operators reveal the location of the cellular base station used when mobile phone users ring the emergency services. The new ruling which comes into force is causing concern...

6/3,K/27 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05414813 Supplier Number: 48214702 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
SECTION: TELECOMS--FCC RULES MOBILE OPERATORS MUST REVEAL BASE STATION LOCATION
Network Briefing, pN/A
Jan 8, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 115

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
The Federal Communications Commission is making cellular network operators reveal the location of the cellular base station used when mobile phone users ring the emergency services.

6/3,K/28 (Item 17 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05288654 Supplier Number: 48053907
Linear Technology - Company Report
Investext, pl-7
Oct 15, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

ABSTRACT:

...revenues. Applications for these include portable communications markets, particularly cellular phones and global positioning systems (GPS), as well as **cellular base stations**. Computer-related applications represented 28% of revenues in Q1, up from 25% in the prior...

6/3,K/29 (Item 18 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05040524 Supplier Number: 47399693

Interference in the parks.

Abrahms, Doug

Washington Times (DC), pB6

May 20, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; Trade

ABSTRACT:

Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile has been frustrated in its attempts to locate a **cellular** receiver **tower** at some **location** along the George Washington Memorial Parkway in Washington D.C. The company has tried for...

6/3,K/30 (Item 19 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04547919 Supplier Number: 46684037 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Military mapper

Flight International, p62

Sept 4, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Biography

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 806

... for military aircraft; for mission planning, simulation and rehearsal, to commercial uses, like finding better **locations** for **cellular - telephone towers**, and improved maps,' says Baltuk.

Kobrick says: 'Since radars can see right through clouds, the...

6/3,K/31 (Item 20 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04476137 Supplier Number: 46570847 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BELL ATLANTIC NYNEX MOBILE INVITES CO- LOCATION FOR CELLULAR TOWERS

Communications Today, pN/A

July 25, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 58

BELL ATLANTIC NYNEX MOBILE INVITES CO- LOCATION FOR CELLULAR TOWERS

6/3,K/32 (Item 21 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03719827 Supplier Number: 45272344 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**TELCOS, EQUIPMENT MAKERS, URGE FCC TO GO SLOW ON 911 COMPATIBILITY
TIMETABLE**
Communications Daily, v15, n11, pN/A
Jan 18, 1995
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 480

... base station or cell, 3 years for including estimate of approximate
distance from caller to **base station**, 5 years for **mobile phones** to
provide **location** within 125-meter radius. Companion issue is 911 calling
from PBXs in office buildings. FCC...

6/3,K/33 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13430427 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Twin Falls, Idaho-Area Chamber of Commerce Addresses Local Issues
Virginia S. Hutchins
KRTBN KNIGHT-RIDDER TRIBUNE BUSINESS NEWS (TRAFFIC WORLD - WASHINGTON,
D.C.)
October 20, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: KTRW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 785

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... to include height restrictions in certain zones, aesthetic
requirements for cell towers and mandatory co- **location** on other **cellular**
providers' **towers** .
Twin Falls city officials recently imposed a four-month moratorium on
new towers to give...

6/3,K/34 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

10328953 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
**(BW) Paradigm Advanced Technologies, Inc. Acquires PowerLOC Technologies
Inc. and Power Point Micro Systems Inc.**
BUSINESS WIRE
March 30, 2000
JOURNAL CODE: WBWE LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 622

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Kerzner, President and CEO of Paradigm. "There is a fast-growing
demand for web-enabled **cellular**, **GPS** and **base station** network
technology to move data quickly and more effectively for a huge range of

new...

6/3,K/35 (Item 3 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09334596 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

NASA: European astronaut participates in NASA mission to map the world in 3D

M2 PRESSWIRE

January 28, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 660

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... practical applications are improved understanding of water drainage, more realistic landscapes for flight simulators, prime **locations** for **cell phone towers**, navigation safety and even improved maps for backpackers. Thiele and his five international colleagues on...

6/3,K/36 (Item 4 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02295773 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM tackles thermal chip

ELECTRONICS TIMES, pPage 14

July 20, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: FETS LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 323

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... a low to midrange number of I/O lines. The technique is being used in **cellular phones**, wireless **base stations** and **global positioning systems**. As a result, IBM ME's design centre at Vimercate in Italy will concentrate on...

6/3,K/37 (Item 5 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

02222025 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

IBM: IBM announces packaging that puts system-on-a-chip within reach

M2 PRESSWIRE

July 15, 1998

JOURNAL CODE: WMPR LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 868

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... geared to low to midrange I/O applications. MCM-L can be used in compact **cell phones**; high-frequency wireless **base stations** and **global positioning systems** (GPS). The built-in design flexibility of MCM-L packages addresses applications requiring mixed semiconductor...

6/3,K/38 (Item 1 from file: 35)
DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01594418 ORDER NO: AADMM-19120

CAR PHONES AND CAR CRASHES: AN ECOLOGIC ANALYSIS

Author: MIN, SIMON T.
Degree: M.SC.
Year: 1996
Corporate Source/Institution: UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (CANADA) (0779)
Source: VOLUME 35/06 of MASTERS ABSTRACTS.
PAGE 1793. 79 PAGES
ISBN: 0-612-19120-6

...1993 relative to 1984 correlated with corresponding changes in car phone use, approximated by nearby **cellular tower** numbers. **Locations** with the largest increases in collisions tended to have the smallest increases in car phone...

6/3,K/39 (Item 1 from file: 47)
DIALOG(R)File 47:Gale Group Magazine DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale group. All rts. reserv.

05521398 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 57873724 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

READERS' FORUM.

American City & County, 114, 13, 6

Nov, 1999

ISSN: 0149-337X LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 1001 LINE COUNT: 00078

... of cell tower placement," September 1999) and noticed the picture on page 54 illustrating co- **location** on a **cellular tower** . I spent 20 years working in the telecommunications industry before working for a municipality for...

?

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/May
(c) 2004 European Patent Office
File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/Aug(Updated 041203)
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO
File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2005/UD,UM &UP=200504
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent
File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2005/Jan W03
(c) 2005 European Patent Office
File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20050120,UT=20050113
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio
File 331:Derwent WPI First View UD=200504
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent
File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
(c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.

Set	Items	Description
S1	325984	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS) () (P-HONE? OR TELEPHONE?) OR HANDHELD? OR CELLULAR? OR HANDSET?
S2	60712	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S3	6218	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? - OR SHOP OR SHOPS OR MARKET OR MARKETS)
S4	357	AU=(KATOU, A? OR KATOU A?)
S5	14734	S1 AND S2
S6	336	S5 AND S3
S7	7	S6 AND G06F
S8	8281	S1(5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE - OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S9	81	S8 AND S3
S10	45	S9 AND IC=G06F
S11	45	S10 NOT S7

7/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00753740 **Image available**

DISPLAY UNIT FOR ELECTRONIC SHELF PRICE LABEL SYSTEM

UNITE D'AFFICHAGE POUR SYSTEME ELECTRONIQUE D'ETIQUETTES DE PRIX SUR
PRESENTOIR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

E INK CORPORATION, 733 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COMISKEY Barrett, 346 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02139, US
WILCOX Russell J, 17 Winnemay Street, Natick, MA 01760, US

Legal Representative:

LANZA John D, Testa, Hurwitz & Thibeault, LLP, High Street Tower, 125
High Street, Boston, MA 02110, US

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200067110 A1 20001109 (WO 0067110)
Application: WO 2000US12003 20000503 (PCT/WO US0012003)
Priority Application: US 99132178 19990503

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 11247

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... of the electrostatically writable electrophoretic display unit may be updated, i.e., rewritten, by a **handheld** information updating unit comprising an electrostatic print head. In another embodiment, electrical charge is built...outside of the range of human hearing, across the store or a region of the **store**. Loudspeakers could be **located** either in fixed locations and/or on mobile locations such as a special cart that...
...of a food product.

In another embodiment, a store employee and/or customer employs a **handheld** information updating unit 2075, such as a smartcard with transceiver or a store-supplied **handheld** shopping device that may be customized to the shopper, to update the display state of an electrophoretic display unit. For example, when a customer brings the **handheld** information updating unit 2075 into electrical communication with an electrophoretic display unit 2050, perhaps by touching the **handheld** information updating unit to the electrophoretic display unit or by induction, alternative information is posted...

...an alternate price and a logic circuit integrated with the electrophoretic display unit or the **handheld** information updating unit decides to "accept" or "reject" the offer. In addition, the logic circuit ...

...embodiment, the control system 2100 functions as a inventory tracking and accounting system that monitors **product** supply, places and/or **verifies product** orders, keeps account of **product** sales, and/or creates reports correlating changes in POD 2001 information and price with POS...

Claim

... IPC
B. FIELDS SEARCHED
Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 **G06F** G09F G02F
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are...

7/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00748806 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRACKING CONSUMERS

PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SUIVI DE CONSOMMATEUR

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SHOPEXPERT COM INC, 1375 Sutter Street #400, San Francisco, CA 94109, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

EGAN Thomas, 1st floor, 1226 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94417, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

EGAN David M, 5627 Miles Avenue, Oakland, CA 94618, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOM Judy T, 60 Sand Harbor Road, Alameda, CA 94502, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SOTIRIOU Evan R (et al) (agent), Howell & Haferkamp, L.C., Suite 1400,
7733 Forsyth Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63105, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200062231 A1 20001019 (WO 0062231)

Application: WO 2000US9759 20000412 (PCT/WO US0009759)

Priority Application: US 99129010 19990413

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT
TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 21699

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... limited to the Internet and may also include, for example, Web TV, interactive TV, and **cell phone** systems.

To participate in a consumer tracking program in accordance to the principles of the...

...Internet using a modem 32; (3)
email 52 on personal computers; and (4) phones, including **cellular phones** 54 having mini browsers. As shown in Fig. 2, the offers are preferably distributed over...

...Internet using a modem 32; (3)
email 52 on personal computers; and (4) phones, including **cellular phones** 54 having mini browsers. As shown in Fig. 2. the offers are preferably distributed over...shop. The zip code information may be used to determine and display merchant offers at **stores** which are **located** in a predetermined proximity of the area indicated by the zip code entered by the...88, or frequent flyer miles 90. However, other types of rewards may be provided as **determined** by the merchants. For example, **merchandise** may be provided for accumulating a certain number of points 86 or making a specific...the file can be accessed by the Manager. The Manager will receive this file and **determine** whether the **product** specified in the promotion was purchased. If so, then the consumer is **determined** to have purchased the **item**, specified in the offer and is eligible for a reward.

How Returns Affect Rewards
With...

Claim

... Locations Zip Code:
New Search
Expand Search
Auto Symphony: Come see and hear the difference. **Cellular**
Rentals (k Sales. Auto stereos, alarms, DVD and navigation
systems professionally installed with lifetime warranties...

...REPORT Ir. iational application No.
PCT/USOO/09759
A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER
IPC(7) : **G06F** 17/60
US CL :705/14
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both...

7/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00744007 **Image available**
SECURITY SYSTEMS
SYSTEMES DE SECURITE
Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, 81 Newgate Street,
London EC1A 7AJ, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REEDER Stephen Michael, 28 Bowland Drive, Emerson Valley, Milton Keynes
MK4 2DN, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

BRADLEY David William, Shrubland Villas, 21 Langer Road, Felixstowe,
Suffolk IP11 2BP, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BRADLEY David William, BT Group Legal Services, Intellectual Property
Dept., Holborn Centre, 8th floor, 120 Holborn, London EC1N 2TE, GB

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200057378 A1 20000928 (WO 0057378)

Application: WO 2000GB971 20000315 (PCT/WO GB0000971)

Priority Application: EP 99302133 19990319

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI
GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14441

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

...control unit (43) communicates with a remote operations centre (not
shown) by way of a **cellular** switching system. The **cellular** switching
system includes means responsive to time delay between signals from the
transmitting means of the home control and each of a plurality of
receiving **cellular** aerials to determine a locational data for the home
control unit. The location data is...

Detailed Description

... security aware apparatus, the home control unit communicating with the
remote operations centre through a **cellular** radio system, the **cellular**
radio system 1 5 determining by triangulation the approximate location
of the home control unit...be established by the tone generator 22
through a telecommunications network (PSTN, Internet, radio system,
cellular network) to the remote operations centre 4. A modem request for
an equipment list is...which may arrive by way of the telephone lines,
electronic mail message, internet communication or **cellular**
communication or by way of an electrical distribution system. Considering
just a single instance of...registered locations.

Once the check on the identity has been completed, the appropriate record
is **located** in the data **store** and the particular piece of equipment is
deleted from the equipment list at step 839...control unit 43 is
5 connected by way of a GSM system 50 to a **cellular** switching system
51, which communicates with the remote operations centre 4. In this case

the GSM identity of the home control unit transmission system is known to the **cellular** switching system and therefore a CLI can be provided the remote operations centre. Further alternative coding of the home control unit identity may be provided in addition to the **cellular** switching system identity or the alternative location methods.hereinafter described may be used.

One potential...of the home control unit is possible by use of a triangulation system of the **cellular** switching system 51. As described in published patent application number 824840 comparison of time delay...

...between the transmitting aerial 50 of the home control unit 43 and a number of **cellular** operator receiving sites, schematically represented at 57, allows calculation of the location of the home...

...of Figure 2) digital electronic cordless telephone protocols (DECT) as used for communication between telephone **handsets** and base stations in domestic premises may be provided. Thus, a DECT interface 60 transmits... 23, on receipt of an unlock request at 701, the system checks at 702 to **determine** whether the **item** transmitting the request has an entry in the data store shown in Figure 27. If...

Claim

... security aware apparatus, the home control unit communicating with the remote operations centre through a **cellular** radio system, the **cellular** radio system determining by triangulation the approximate location of the home control unit and transmitting...Code Respo se 810

Fig 13B ain

810

49

4@6

H

4

1

Remote **Cellular** H
Operations Switching LCA
Centre System

A

Internet J3 2

Pop

Fig 15

6

6...B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 G08B **G06F** H04L

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included...

7/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00744006 **Image available**

SECURITY SYSTEMS

SYSTEMES DE SECURITE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, 81 Newgate Street,
London EC1A 7AJ, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all

designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REEDER Stephen Michael, 28 Bowland Drive, Emerson Valley, Milton Keynes,
Hertfordshire MK4 2DN, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BRADLEY David William, BT Group Legal Services, Intellectual Property
Dept., 8th Floor, Holborn Centre, 120 Holborn, London, EC1N 2TE, GB

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200057377 A1 20000928 (WO 0057377)

Application: WO 2000GB967 20000315 (PCT/WO GB0000967)

Priority Application: EP 99302132 19990319

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI
GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15519

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... be established by the tone generator 22 through a telecommunications
network (PSTN, Internet, radio system, **cellular** network) to the remote
operations centre 4. A modem request for an equipment list is...which may
arrive by way of the telephone lines, electronic mail message, internet
communication or **cellular** communication or by way of an electrical
distribution system. Considering just a single instance of...registered
locations.

Once the check on the identity has been completed, the appropriate record
is **located** in the data **store** and the particular piece of equipment is
deleted from the equipment list at step 839...home control unit 43 is
connected by way of a GSM system 50 to a **cellular** switching system 51,
which communicates with the remote operations centre 4. In this case the
GSM identity of the home control unit transmission system is known to the
cellular switching system and therefore a CLI can be provided the
remote operations centre. Further alternative coding of the home control
unit identity may be provided in addition to the **cellular** switching
system identity or the alternative location methods hereinafter described
may be used.

One potential...of the home control unit is possible by use of a
triangulation system of the **cellular** switching system 51. As described
in published patent application number 824840 comparison of time delay...

...between the transmitting aerial 50 of the home control unit 43 and a
number of **cellular** operator receiving sites, schematically represented
at 57, allows calculation of the location of the home...
...of Figure 2) digital electronic cordless telephone protocols (DECT) as

used for communication between telephone **handsets** and base stations in domestic premises may be provided. Thus, a DECT interface 60 transmits... 23, on receipt of an unlock request at 701, the system checks at 702 to **determine** whether the **item** transmitting the request has an entry in the data store shown in Figure 27. If...

Claim

... 826

Response 810

Fig 13B Main

810

49

5

406

4 I cc

Remote **Cellular** Hi

Operations Switching -@U

Centre System 0

Internet J3 2

Pop

Fig 15

6

6...

...FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 G08B H04L **G06F**

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in...

7/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00744005 **Image available**

SECURITY SYSTEMS

SYSTEMES DE SECURITE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, 81 Newgate Street,
London EC1A 7AJ, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REEDER Stephen Michael, 28 Bowland Drive, Emerson Valley, Milton Keynes
MK4 2DN, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for:
US)

BRADLEY David William, Shrubland Villas, 21 Langer Road, Felixstowe,
Suffolk IP11 8BP, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BRADLEY David William, BT Group Legal Services, Intellectual Property
Dept., Holborn Centre, 8th floor, 120 Holborn, London EC1N 2TE, GB

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200057376 A1 20000928 (WO 0057376)

Application: WO 2000GB926 20000314 (PCT/WO GB0000926)

Priority Application: EP 99302134 19990319

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI

GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15327

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... be established by the tone generator 22 through a telecommunications network (PSTN, Internet, radio system, **cellular** network) to the remote operations centre 4. A modem request for an equipment list is...which may arrive by way of the telephone lines, electronic mail message, internet communication or **cellular** communication or by way of an electrical distribution system. Considering just a single instance of...registered locations.

Once the check on the identity has been completed, the appropriate record is **located** in the data **store** and the particular piece of equipment is deleted from the equipment list at step 839...home control unit 43 is connected by way of a GSM system 50 to a **cellular** switching system 51, which communicates with the remote operations centre 4. In this case the GSIVI identity of the home control unit transmission system is known to the **cellular** switching system and therefore a CLI can be provided the remote operations centre. Further alternative coding of the home control unit identity may be provided in addition to the **cellular** switching system identity or the alternative location methods hereinafter described may be used.

One potential...the home 5 control unit is possible by use of a triangulation system of the **cellular** switching system 51. As described in published patent application number 824840 comparison of time delay...
...between the transmitting aerial 50 of the home control unit 43 and a number of **cellular** operator receiving sites, schematically represented at 57, allows calculation of the location of the home...

...of Figure 2) digital electronic cordless telephone protocols (DECT) as used for communication between telephone **handsets** and base stations in domestic premises may be provided. Thus, a DECT interface 60 transmits... receipt of an unlock request at 701, the 1 5 system checks at 702 to **determine** whether the **item** transmitting the request has an entry in the data store shown in Figure 27. If...

Claim

... Fig

Response

826 810

Fig 13B

in

tat

810

49

406

48

Remote

Operations **Cellular** H(

Centre Switching I co

System 0

Internet J3 2

Pop -,71

[-H(

ISP co...

...B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 G08B **G06F** H04L

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included...

7/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00744004 **Image available**

SECURITY SYSTEMS

SYSTEMES DE SECURITE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, 81 Newgate Street,
London EC1A 7AJ, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REEDER Stephen Michael, 6 Luxborough Grove, Furzton Lake, Milton Keynes,
Buckinghamshire, MK4 1LX, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

BRADLEY David William, Shrubland Villas, 21 Langer Road, Felixstowe,
Suffolk IP11 2BP, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

Legal Representative:

BRADLEY David William, BT Group Legal Services, Intellectual Property
Dept., 8th floor, Holborn Centre, 120 Holborn, London EC1N 2TE, GB

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200057375 A1 20000928 (WO 0057375)

Application: WO 2000GB920 20000314 (PCT/WO GB0000920)

Priority Application: EP 99302149 19990319

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES FI
GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV
MA MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15326

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

...by communication by way of low earth orbital satellites (49), by communication through a GSM **cellular** switching centre (51) or by way of connectionless communication using the internet (52) or electronic...

Detailed Description

... RULE 26)

by way of low earth orbiting satellite, radio transmission using GSM standards and **cellular** networks or by connectionless communication such as by way of internet communication or electronic mail...be established by the tone generator 22 through a telecommunications network (PSTN, Internet, radio system, **cellular** network) to the remote operations centre 4. A modem request for an equipment list is...which may arrive by way of the telephone lines, electronic mail message, internet communication or **cellular** communication or by way of an electrical distribution system. Considering just a single instance of...registered locations.

Once the check on the identity has been completed, the appropriate record is **located** in the data **store** and the particular piece of equipment is deleted from the equipment list at step 839...home control unit 43 is connected by way of a GSM system 50 to a **cellular** switching system 51, which communicates with the remote operations centre 4. In this case the GSM identity of the home control unit transmission system is known to the **cellular** switching system and therefore a CLI can be provided the remote operations centre. Further alternative coding of the home control unit identity may be provided in addition to the **cellular** SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

switching system identity or the alternative location methods hereinafter described may...of the home control unit is possible by use of a triangulation system of the **cellular** switching system 51. As described in published patent application number 824840 comparison 1 5 of...

...between the transmitting aerial 50 of the home control unit 43 and a number of **cellular** operator receiving sites, schematically represented at 57, allows calculation of the location of the home...

...of Figure 2) digital electronic cordless telephone protocols (DECT) as used for communication between telephone **handsets** and base stations in domestic premises may be provided. Thus, a DECT interface 60...23, on receipt of an unlock request at 701, the system checks at 702 to **determine** whether the **item** transmitting the request has an 1 5 entry in the data store shown in Figure...

Claim

... between the remote operations centre and the home control unit is by way of a **cellular** telephony network.

9 A security system as claimed in any of claims 1 to 4...49@

45

Cn Orr

C

W Ont

Ca 46

48 47

Remot 51 Horr

Operations

Cellular

m Centre

Switching
System
C I Horr
r 4 50
m Conti
Internet 71
Pop...

...FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (Classification system followed by
classification symbols)

IPC 7 G08B H04L **G06F**

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent
that such documents are included in...

7/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00577717 **Image available**

SEARCH ENGINE DATABASE AND INTERFACE

BASE DE DONNEES ET INTERFACE POUR MOTEUR DE RECHERCHE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MICRO-INTEGRATION CORPORATION,

PARSONS John A,

FISHER Ed,

HOTCHKISS Steve,

DURST Kelly,

ROBERTS John,

ELLSWORTH Corey,

KNUPP Roger,

DEVORE Kristi,

EARY Matt,

FAIR Susan,

BRODERICK Mike,

SHOMO William,

LEE wayne,

Inventor(s):

PARSONS John A,

FISHER Ed,

HOTCHKISS Steve,

DURST Kelly,

ROBERTS John,

ELLSWORTH Corey,

KNUPP Roger,

DEVORE Kristi,

EARY Matt,

FAIR Susan,

BRODERICK Mike,

SHOMO William,

LEE wayne,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200041090 A1 20000713 (WO 0041090)

Application: WO 2000US455 20000110 (PCT/WO US0000455)

Priority Application: US 99115353 19990108; US 99117975 19990129; US

99119187 19990208; US 99119495 19990210; US 99119636 19990211; US

99120865 19990219; US 99122357 19990302; US 99124091 19990312; US

99129140 19990413

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications

prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD
RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF
CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 41702

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... of web sites that exist. For example, a user may wish to find all video **stores** near his or her home. If one searches for the words "video store," for example, a...his or her zip code. The search engine will sort the pages returned with video **stores** **closest** to the users location displayed first.

Still further aspects of the invention include geographically-coded... Next, the search engine locates the web page associated with the business and checks the **inventory** to **determine** whether the CD is in **stock** . For example, the search engine may query the "Boarders" web site to determine how many...

...aspects of the invention, a user in a home may search for the nearest video **store** , **locate** the **store** using the described search engine, and forward the directions to the navigation 1 0 computer...address, phone number, fax number, credit card number, and/or other personal information in a **cellular** communications environment, a method and apparatus for determining a user's computer location from the...wireless communications between the Internet and a wireless user. The wireless user may have a **handheld** wireless unit (such as an Internet-accessible **cellular** **phone** , personal digital assistant, terminal, and/or navigational 1 5 system) for wireless communication with the...searches for "video store" would get search results indicating only Washington, D.C. area video **stores** **located** within the selected area.

1 5 If the user had instead decided to change the...also be employed.

5 Fig. 12 illustrates exemplary search results for a search for "video **stores** " displaying results by **proximity** and listing each search result individually. To refine this search, the user may type additional... television stations and/or other broadcasting stations. Further, GPS may be used to cause a **cell** **phone** to switch cells based on location rather than signal strength, and may be used to...able to search the store's inventory. The search capability would look at the internal **stock** databases of the companies to **determine** what available and in what quantities. For example, current technology allows a clerk at one...

...is to have Internet search kiosks located in malls, set to search the databases of **stores** **located** within the mall. In this manner a person can go to a mall kiosk and...

Claim

... application No.
PCT/US00/00455

11/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014697814 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2002-518518/200255
XRPX Acc No: N02-410404

**Shop information provision method for WAP enabled mobile telephone ,
involves acquiring stock information of commodity requested by user
from shop which is determined closer to user's mobile terminal**

Patent Assignee: NITTSUKO KK (NITT-N); NEC INFRONTIA CORP (NIDE)

Inventor: KATOU A

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020062263	A1	20020523	US 2001988280	A	20011119	200255 B
JP 2002157508	A	20020531	JP 2000353420	A	20001120	200255

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000353420 A 20001120

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan	Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
-----------	------	-----	----	----------	--------------

US 20020062263	A1		24	G06F-017/60	
----------------	----	--	----	-------------	--

JP 2002157508	A		11	G06F-017/60	
---------------	---	--	----	-------------	--

**Shop information provision method for WAP enabled mobile telephone ,
involves acquiring stock information of commodity requested by user
from shop which is determined closer to user's mobile terminal**

International Patent Class (Main): G06F-017/60

International Patent Class (Additional): G06F-003/00 ...

... G06F-013/00 ...

... G06F-017/30

11/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01685322

Display control device

Vorrichtung zum Steuern einer Anzeigevorrichtung

Dispositif de commande d'affichage

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CLARION Co., Ltd., (1685103), 35-2 Hakusan 5-Chome, Bunkyo-ku, Tokio,
(JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Koga, Naoya, Clarion Co.,Ltd., 35-2, Hakusan 5-chome, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo,
(JP)

Endo, Hiroyoshi, Clarion Co.,Ltd., 35-2, Hakusan 5-chome, Bunkyo-ku,
Tokyo, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat (100721)
, Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1383035 A2 040121 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003014755 030627;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2002225367 020628

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; RO; SE; SI; SK; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-003/033

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 137

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200404	5162
SPEC A	(English)	200404	20473
Total word count - document A			25635
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			25635

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-003/033

...SPECIFICATION the embodiment, the name of the registered person and the kind of the home or **mobile telephone** are displayed at each list item button. On the left of the list item button, there are displayed a scroll dial...

...CLAIMS CLOSE

(FIG. 56)

LIST OF FILES ATTACHED IS ENUMERATED.

kyoto REPORT

STORE IN PACKAGED RAM

STORE IN CARD

CLOSE

(FIG. 57)

IN-BOX

STATUS ATTACH ADDRESS DATE

KONDO ENDO SATAKE UEHARA KONDO

MASAKI

RECEIVE...

11/3,K/3 (Item 2 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01660558

Information system for providing printing function, printing method and program

Informationssystem, um Druckerfunktionen zu liefern, Druckerfunktion, Druckerverfahren und Programm

Système d'information comprenant une fonction d'impression, procede d'impression et programme

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

FUJITSU LIMITED, (211463), 1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 211-8588, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Yamada, Akira, c/o Fujitsu Limited, 1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 221-8588, (JP)

Yamada, Akira, c/o Fujitsu Limited, 1-1, Kamikodanaka 4-chome, Nakahara-ku, Kawasaki-shi, Kanagawa 221-8588, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Hitching, Peter Matthew et al (74871), Haseltine Lake & Co., Imperial House, 15-19 Kingsway, London WC2B 6UD, (GB)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1365315 A2 031126 (Basic)

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2003250225 030114;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2002144884 020520
DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; BG; CH; CY; CZ; DE; DK; EE; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR;
HU; IE; IT; LI; LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; SI; SK; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-003/12
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200348	1073
SPEC A	(English)	200348	5630
Total word count - document A			6703
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			6703

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-003/12

...SPECIFICATION the printer 4 on the Internet, displays the previously reserved print data from on the **mobile phone** 2, then specifies a desired **item** of print data, and issues a print go command.

Further, the user goes to, for...Internet. Then, the mobile terminal 2 is connected to the printer 4 at the convenience **store near** to the user or the office to which the user goes on the business trip...

11/3,K/4 (Item 3 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01440735

OFDM SIGNAL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM, MOBILE TERMINAL AND ELECTRONIC COMMERCE SYSTEM

OFDM-SIGNALUBERTRAGUNGSSYSTEM, MOBILES ENDGERAT UND E-COMMERCE-SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX OFDM, TERMINAL MOBILE ET SYSTEME DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., (216883), 1006, Oaza-Kadoma, Kadoma-shi, Osaka 571-8501, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

OSHIMA, Mitsuaki, 115-3, Katsuraminamitatsumi-cho Nishikyo-ku, Kyoto-shi, Kyoto 615-8074, (JP)

HAYASHI, Kenichiro, 8-38, Hatake, Takigi, Kyotanabe, Kyoto 610-0341, (JP)

KAGEYAMA, Sadashi, 5-29-C-302, Akashiadai, Sanda-shi, Hyogo 669-1323, (JP)

SAKASHITA, Seiji, 2-60-1-801, Minaminakaburi, Hirakata-shi, Osaka 573-0094, (JP)

ISOGAWA, Takao, 2-11-20, Sonan, Sagamihara-shi, Kanagawa 228-0812, (JP)

TAKAYAMA, Hisashi, 5-6-12, Matsubara, Setagaya-ku, Tokyo 156-0043, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Grunecker, Kinkeldey, Stockmair & Schwanhausser Anwaltssozietat (100721), Maximilianstrasse 58, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1341327 A1 030903 (Basic)

WO-2002047299 020613

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001270029 011206; WO 2001JP10677 011206

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000371539 001206; JP 2000371570 001206; JP

2000403517 001228

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR
EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: H04H-001/00; H04J-011/00; G07C-009/00;
H04Q-007/38; **G06F-017/60**
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 61
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 12

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200336	2650
SPEC A	(English)	200336	30617
Total word count - document A			33267
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			33267

...INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION shows a business flow diagram of a business model of purchase with authentication, receipt-
mode **cellular phone** 501. Fi-
sends product purchasing -
product and payment using T
660a, broadcasting station 502
e which is...

...language such as H
devices and **product**
The user constitut
virtual shop sever 74
In step 660c, **cell**
and standard price ini
selects a...
casting or JAVA for mobile
ne 501 using airwave.
using the product...and
cellular phone.
nds **product** information
506. In step 660d, the user

...740 via settlement com, 900.

In step 660n, the virtual shop checks the registration number,
cellular ID, **product** ID, discounted price, etc. and if "OK", sends
information such as the discounted price, product...

...in client ID customer table 809 and customer database 812. Server 801
then selects actual **shop** 748 **near** positional information 816 and
actual **shop** 748 **near** the user's home or company from actual shop
database 813 and obtains nearby shop...

...database 822 of POS terminal 750.

When the consumer visits actual shop 748, selects a **product** to be
purchased of **cellular phone** 501 and presses the BC mode switch, the
cyclic barcode of the present invention is...mode memory section.

Back in step 660i, the user visits the shop and displays the **cellular**
phone number, **product** ID, coupon registration number and discounted
price, etc. on display section 590 of cellular phone...

11/3,K/5 (Item 4 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01415471

SERVER APPARATUS FOR PROCESSING INFORMATION ACCORDING TO INFORMATION ABOUT
POSITION OF TERMINAL

SERVER-VORRICHTUNG ZUM VERARBEITEN VON INFORMATIONEN GEMASS INFORMATIONEN
UBER ENDGERATEPOSITION

DISPOSITIF SERVEUR SERVANT A TRAITER DES INFORMATIONS SELON DES

INFORMATIONS CONCERNANT LA POSITION D'UN TERMINAL

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Sharp Kabushiki Kaisha, (260715), 22-22, Nagaike-cho, Abeno-ku,
Osaka-shi, Osaka 545-8522, (JP), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

MATSUYAMA, Tetsuya, 7-6, Shironodai-cho, Yamatokoriyama-shi, Nara
639-1008, (JP)

MIKATA, Junko, H-201, 1-1-2, Kunimidai 6-chome, Kizu-cho, Soraku-gun,
Kyoto 619-0216, (JP)

NISHIMURA, Hideki, Konforu Kunimidai 201, 4-5-3, Kunimidai 1-chome,
Kizu-cho, Soraku-gun, Kyoto 619-0216, (JP)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Muller, Frithjof E., Dipl.-Ing. (8661), Muller Hoffmann & Partner
Patentanwalte Innere Wiener Strasse 17, 81667 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1316897 A1 030604 (Basic)

WO 2002013061 020214

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001954443 010803; WO 2001JP6717 010803

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): JP 2000238667 000807; JP 2000265248 000901; JP

2000322766 001023

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30 ; G06F-013/00 ; G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 194

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 6

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; Japanese

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200323	2338
SPEC A	(English)	200323	20802
Total word count - document A			23140
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			23140

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/30 ...

... G06F-013/00 ...

... G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION contents stored in terminal position storing portion 2103
are updated.

Cell information storing portion 2104 **stores** the number of the
terminals **located** in each cell and the position information of the base
station in the cell. Based...phone 3001 displays the list on display
screen 3011 (S1014). When one of the content **items** in the list is
selected, **cellular phone** 3001 notifies stamp rally server apparatus
3005 of the name of the selected contents (S1016...

11/3,K/6 (Item 5 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00688620

User-definable interactive system

Benutzerdefinierbares interaktives System

Système interactif et défini par l'utilisateur

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, (542361), 30-2, 3-chome, Shimomaruko, Ohta-ku,

Tokyo, (JP), (Proprietor designated states: all)
 INVENTOR:
 Palmer, Douglas L., 1 Calle Cabrillo, Foothill Ranch, California 92610,
 (US)
 Ray, Richard Douglas, 28143 Via Fierro, Laguna Niguel, California 92677,
 (US)
 LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:
 Beresford, Keith Denis Lewis et al (28273), BERESFORD & Co. High Holborn
 2-5 Warwick Court, London WC1R 5DJ, (GB)
 PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 657810 A1 950614 (Basic)
 EP 657810 B1 010228
 APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 94309029 941205;
 PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 161811 931206
 DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB; IT
 INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/46
 ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 213
 NOTE:
 Figure number on first page: 4

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
 FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB95	1389
CLAIMS B	(English)	200109	2186
CLAIMS B	(German)	200109	2025
CLAIMS B	(French)	200109	2359
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB95	7521
SPEC B	(English)	200109	8005
Total word count - document A			8912
Total word count - document B			14575
Total word count - documents A + B			23487

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-009/46

...SPECIFICATION DOS file system, and it also includes customized file system 53 which creates and physically **locates** and **stores** files on media, such as disk 11.
 As shown in Figure 2, file system 53...source of the incoming call, which could be telephone company connector 43 or local telephone **handset** 22.
 (Hierarchical Organization Of Action **Items**)
 Figure 3 illustrates the hierarchy of the content and structure of file system 53 which...
 ...SPECIFICATION DOS file system, and it also includes customized file system 53 which creates and physically **locates** and **stores** files on media, such as disk 11.
 As shown in Figure 2, file system 53...source of the incoming call, which could be telephone company connector 43 or local telephone **handset** 22.
 (Hierarchical Organization Of Action **Items**)
 Figure 3 illustrates the hierarchy of the content and structure of file system 53 which...

11/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 349)
 DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
 (c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01151171 **Image available**

PRODUCT OR SERVICE SELECTION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE SELECTION DE PRODUIT OU DE SERVICE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INFORMATION CORE TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED, First Floor, 16 High Street,
Chesham, Buckinghamshire HP5 1PD, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HANKINS Timothy, 18 Copperkins Lane, Chesham Bois, Amersham,
Buckinghamshire HP6 5QF, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

OKE Richard, Llanberis, London Road East, Amersham, Buckinghamshire, HP7
9D2, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WILLIAMS POWELL (agent), Morley House, 26-30 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A
2BP, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200472762 A2-A3 20040826 (WO 0472762)

Application: WO 2004GB615 20040217 (PCT/WO GB04000615)

Priority Application: GB 20033642 20030217; GB 20037449 20030331

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7048

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 1 5 possible by this method for a user to shop through use of the
mobile telephone simply by scanning **products** in the home which it is
desired to purchase. This would be achieved by the...

...compared to data stored in an image database in the selection system to
identify the **product** itself.

Communication between the **mobile telephone** 50 or other electronic
device with the main selection system processing unit could be via...
information. Moreover, when the system is set up to operate in a
plurality of different **stores**, **locating** the mobile telephone 50 or
other device can assist in providing a customer cache with...

11/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01149181 **Image available**

**MATERIAL HANDLING SYSTEM AND METHOD USING AUTONOMOUS MOBILE DRIVE UNITS AND
MOVABLE INVENTORY TRAYS**

**SYSTEME DE MANIPULATION DE MATERIAUX ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION D'UNITES
D'ENTRAINEMENT MOBILES AUTONOMES ET DE PLATEAUX D'INVENTAIRE MOBILES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DISTROBOT SYSTEMS INC, 26 Ray Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MOUNTZ Michael C, 26 Ray Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

SHOWALTER Barton E (agent), Baker Botts L.L.P., 2001 Ross Ave., Suite
600, Dallas, TX 75201, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200469699 A2-A3 20040819 (WO 0469699)

Application: WO 2004US971 20040114 (PCT/WO US04000971)

Priority Application: US 2003357623 20030203; US 2003357853 20030203

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13001

International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60** ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... embodiment of the present invention.

[0020] - Figure 1 0 is a top view showing movable **inventory** trays
arranged in a **cellular** grid with support lanes and queue locations on a
factory floor according to one
embodiment...floor.

[0054] Referring now to Figure 10 there is shown a top view showing
movable **inventory** pods arranged in a virtual **cellular** grid with
support lanes and queue locations on a factory floor according to one
embodiment...

...not typically predetermined or fixed by a system computer/controller.

Mobile drive units will typically **store** pods in the **closest** available
storage grid from their current location without regard to any overall
inventory layout plan...

11/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01144141 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTOMATED PLACEMENT OR CONFIGURATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR
OBTAINING DESIRED NETWORK PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES AND FOR SECURITY, RF
TAGS, AND BANDWIDTH PROVISIONING

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR LE PLACEMENT OU LA CONFIGURATION AUTOMATIQUE
D'EQUIPEMENT POUR L'OBTENTION D'OBJECTIFS DE PERFORMANCE SOUHAITES ET
POUR LA SECURITE, ETIQUETTES RF, ET FOURNITURE DE BANDE PASSANTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WIRELESS VALLEY COMMUNICATIONS INC, 2404 Rutland Drive, Suite 700,
Austin, TX 78758, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all
designated states except: US)

Inventor(s):

RAPPAPORT Theodore S, 1704 West Avenue, Austin, TX 78758, US,
SKIDMORE Roger R, 12100 Metric Blvd, #722, Austin, TX 78758, US,

Legal Representative:

WHITHAM Michael E (et al) (agent), Whitham, Curtis & Christerofferson,
PC, 11491 Sunset Hills Road, Suite 340, Reston, VA 20190, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200466077 A2 20040805 (WO 0466077)

Application: WO 2004US1372 20040116 (PCT/WO US04001372)

Priority Application: US 2003441315 20030122; US 2003386943 20030313; US
2003714929 20031118

Designated States:

(All protection types applied unless otherwise stated - for applications
2004+)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BW BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM
DZ EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC
LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NA NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO
RU SC SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) BW GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 39544

Main International Patent Class: G06F

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... factory or supermarket are connected (either wired or
wirelessly) to one or more network controllers located in the store
or
located remotely at a data monitoring center. The network controller
based on this invention provides a...vehicle, moving part of a machine or
assembly line such as a conveyor belt, incorporated into a
handheld device being used by stock, maintenance, or security
personnel,
incorporated into an identification badge worn by employees, or any other
...

11/3,K/10 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

01112319 **Image available**

ENTERTAINMENT AND INFORMATION SERVICES DELIVERED VIA MOBILE
TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICES

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A DES SERVICES DE DIVERTISSEMENT ET
D'INFORMATION DIFFUSES VIA DES DISPOSITIFS DE TELECOMMUNICATION MOBILES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MYRIAD ENTERTAINMENT INC, 1144 65th Street, Suite C, Oakland, CA
94608-1053, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WEISMAN Jordan K, 628 West Sammamish NE, Bellevue, WA 98008-4227, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

REDMANN William G, 1202 Princeton Drive, Glendale, CA 91205-3631, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

RONDEAU Jr George C (et al) (agent), Davis Wright Tremaine LLP, 2600
Century Square, 1501 Fourth Avenue, Seattle, WA 98101-1688, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200434689 A2-A3 20040422 (WO 0434689)

Application: WO 2003US32292 20031010 (PCT/WO US03032292)

Priority Application: US 2002417734 20021010; US 2003683561 20031009

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE EG ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK
LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC
SD SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 23875

International Patent Class: G06F-017/30 ...

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... services infrastructure is still waiting for its "killer app," the
application which will make 3G cellular phones a must-have product .

There exists an opportunity between the audience's insatiable desire for
personalized and readily available...Regional grocery stores will only be
interested in advertising within their region, and preferably only near
where stores are located (most folks won't drive a long way for
groceries - they'll shop local).

However...

11/3,K/11 (Item 5 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01099943 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR A WIRELESS PURCHASE REQUEST AND PAYMENT FOR GOODS OR
SERVICES

**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A FACILITER UNE DEMANDE D'ACHAT SANS FIL ET LE
PAIEMENT DE BIENS OU DE SERVICES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TYNEVALE PTY LIMITED, PO Box 673, 19 Church Street, Maitland, New South
Wales 2320, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

REEVES Peter John, 21 Pollock Avenue, Wyong, New South Wales 2259, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SIMARD 3RD Joseph Arthur, "Lonou Park", 1524 Gresford Road, Torryburn,
via Paterson, New South Wales 2421, AU, AU (Residence), AU
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

WANN David Paul, 7 Goonak Parade, Narara, New South Wales 2250, AU, AU
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

PACKETT Jayson Geoffrey, Unit 2, 159 Denton Park Drive, Aberglasslyn, New
South Wales 2320, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated
only for: US)

MORGAN-JONES Mark, 95 Ridge Road, Kilaben Bay, New South Wales 2283, AU,
AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200423353 A1 20040318 (WO 0423353)

Application: WO 2003AU1126 20030903 (PCT/WO AU03001126)

Priority Application: AU 2002951198 20020903

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD
SE SG SK SL SY TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26785

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class: **G06F-153/00**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... of ring tones and other products capable of being delivered to a
Customer's mobile **handset**, and purchasing of **products** by registered
users of the system using the funds transfer mechanisms of the system.
The...in a commission to Jock at Dapto.

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

Janies does riot live **near** a Netivork **Store**

Greocr writes to his brother James at Tennant Creek telling him about

Toplt:Up. Greg...

11/3,K/12 (Item 6 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01080968 **Image available**

SYSTEM, APPARATUS, AND METHOD FOR EFFECTING NETWORK CONNECTIONS VIA
WIRELESS DEVICES USING RADIO FREQUENCY IDENTIFICATION
SYSTEME, APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REALISER DES CONNEXIONS RESEAU
VIA DES DISPOSITIFS SANS FIL AU MOYEN D'UNE IDENTIFICATION
RADIOFREQUENCE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NOKIA CORPORATION, Keilalahdentie 4, FIN-02150 Espoo, FI, FI (Residence),
FI (Nationality)

NOKIA INC, 6000 Connection Drive, Irving, TX 75039, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: LC)

Inventor(s):

BYMAN-KIVIVUORI Birgit, Rauduntie 7 B, FIN-02130 Espoo, FI,

HUOMO Heikki, Vilkkupoiju 15 A 4, FIN-02320 Espoo, FI,

JUTILA Vesa, Kulmatie 13, FIN-02730 Espoo, FI,

VESIKIVI Petri, Lintupiha 12 A B, FIN-02660 Espoo, FI,

JALKANEN Janne, Aleksis Kiven katu 52-54, FIN-00510 Helsinki, FI,

Legal Representative:

FUNK Steven R (agent), Crawford Maunu PLLC, 1270 Northland Drive, Suite
390, St. Paul, MN 55120, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200403801 A1 20040108 (WO 0403801)

Application: WO 2003IB2455 20030624 (PCT/WO IB2003002455)

Priority Application: US 2002180267 20020626; US 2003600011 20030619

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NI NO NZ OM PG PH PL PT RO RU SC SD

SE SG SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT RO SE
SI SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17002

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... various locations in which

a user may physically encounter. For example, such tags can be located
at retail stores, hotels, restaurants, night clubs, bus stops, train
stations and airports, offices, taxis, conference centers, etc...may
include one or more contact numbers for the daughter (e.g., home phone
number, cellular phone number, etc.). Item 910 illustrates another
example where a transportation identifier (e.g., taxi cab) is depicted,
which...

11/3,K/13 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01043254 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR TRACKING AND PROVIDING INCENTIVES AND BEHAVIORAL

INFLUENCES RELATED TO MONEY AND TECHNOLOGY
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME DE SUIVI ET D'OCTROI D'INCITATIONS A DES TACHES ET
ACTIVITES ET AUTRES DOMAINES DE COMPORTEMENT TOUCHANT A L'ARGENT, AUX
INDIVIDUS, A LA TECHNOLOGIE, ET AUTRES VALEURS

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MARSHALL T Thaddeus, 7 Clover Leaf Court, Medford, NJ 08055, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

ROSENTHAL Robert E (agent), Duane, Morris LLP, One Liberty Place,
Philadelphia, PA 19103, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200373236 A2-A3 20030904 (WO 0373236)

Application: WO 2003US5982 20030227 (PCT/WO US03005982)

Priority Application: US 2002360347 20020227; US 2002361794 20020305; US
2002364237 20020313; US 2002364448 20020314; US 2002370518 20020404; US
2002394827 20020709; US 2002403166 20020813; US 2002413270 20020924; US
2002414860 20020930; US 2002416135 20021003; US 2002416288 20021004; US
2002418413 20021015; US 2002421170 20021025; US 2002422042 20021028; US
2002427787 20021119; US 2002429596 20021126; US 2002430542 20021202; US
2002433921 20021216; US 2003439306 20030109

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK
SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI
SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 66639

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... The user may be directed to a particular single physical commerce
location, such as a **store** or restaurant **close** to a
54
location provided by the user. The user may alternatively be directed to
...

Claim

... card, the method may be applied to the adoption and use of other
celebrity-sponsored **items** and devices such as **cell phones**,
computers and any other devices or items of any type. ...such as within
an hour, within several hours, or within the same day, at a **brick** and
mortar retail location **near** the automated teller machine. The coupon
may also be for redemption elsewhere. [0003541 Formulas may...

11/3,K/14 (Item 8 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01020810 **Image available**

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR INTERACTIVELY PROVIDING PRODUCT RELATED INFORMATION
ON DEMAND AND PROVIDING PERSONALIZED TRANSACTIONAL BENEFITS AT A POINT
OF PURCHASE**

**PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'APPORT INTERACTIF D'INFORMATION RELATIVE A UN PRODUIT
SUR DEMANDE ET D'APPORT DE BENEFICES DE TRANSACTIONS PERSONNALISES A UN
POINT DE VENTE**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WILLIAMS Peter, 11 Windward Avenue, Mosman, NSW 2088, AU, AU (Residence),
AU (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200350734 A1 20030619 (WO 0350734)

Application: WO 2002IB5280 20021211 (PCT/WO IB0205280)

Priority Application: US 200123364 20011213

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SK
SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SI SK
TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15934

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... available is a system that is incorporated into a hand-held device,
such as a **cellular phone**, and uses **product** information (e.g., UPC
code) to provide pricing information from multiple sources. A benefit of
...various reviews and descriptions of the product. The reviews can be
stored on a data **store** in the kiosk 860, **located** remotely, or both.
In addition, the search and retrieval system can be implemented within
the...

11/3,K/15 (Item 9 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00995709 **Image available**

WEB-BASED DEMAND CHAIN MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND METHOD

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE GESTION DE CHAINES BASES SUR LA DEMANDE SUR LE WEB

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

DCM SOLUTIONS INC, 100 Decker Court, Suite 120, Irving, TX 75062, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ELTCHANINOFF Ariane, 510 Birch Lane, Richardson, TX 75081, US,

FOREMAN Brad A, 1252 Valley Oaks Drive, Lewisville, TX 75067, US,

JOHNSON Patricia J, 522 Newberry Street, Grand Prairie, TX 75052, US,

KING Charles K, 1114 Lausanne Ave., Dallas, TX 75208, US,

LARAMORE Andre D, 624 Cedarwood, Keller, TX 76248, US,

SNOW James R, 2804 Trinity Oaks #162, Arlington, TX 76006, US,
TAKATANI Naohide, 673 Cowboys Parkway #2123, Irving, TX 75063, US,
Legal Representative:
KURTZ Richard (et al) (agent), 1750 Tysons Blvd., 12th Floor, McLean, VA
22102, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200325705 A2 20030327 (WO 0325705)
Application: WO 2002US29545 20020918 (PCT/WO US0229545)
Priority Application: US 2001954206 20010918

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7627

Main International Patent Class: **G06F**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... data from external sources 104, 105 through an Internet connection or
a private WAN 106. **Store - located** servers 101, 102 also output ...
etc. These data transmissions will come to the servers through a gateway
processor.

[000511 The **handheld** scanner 108 allows for perpetual **inventory**
during the receiving process. The **handheld** scanner 108 connects to the
servers 101, 102 through a RF access point and on...

11/3,K/16 (Item 10 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00984748 **Image available**

PERSONALIZED INTERACTIVE DIGITAL CATALOG PROFILING

PROFILAGE DE CATALOGUE NUMERIQUE INTERACTIF PERSONNALISE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ANANIAN John Allen, 300-50 Kamiyamae, AZA, Oya, Ogawar-machi,
Shibata-gun, Miyagi 989-1201, JP, JP (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

ALLEMAN Mark D (agent), Kolisch Hartwell Dickinson McCormack & Heuser,
Suite 200, 520 S.W. Yamhill Street, Portland, OR 97204, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200314867 A2-A3 20030220 (WO 0314867)
Application: WO 2002US23933 20020726 (PCT/WO US0223933)
Priority Application: US 2001309932 20010803

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 42230

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... to utilize PCs and iMode wireless Internet links. It allows any user the ability to **locate stores** selling merchandise shown in magazines and, in some cases, make online purchases. With Magaseek.com, the users can **locate a shop** or product even when they are traveling.

Magaseek.com will also allow magazine readers to...would enable size matching for clothing and accessories, color preferences, etc., allowing the User to **locate nearby stores** with suitable clothes for the new school year by parsing all catalog groupings and even...do, and could be incorporated within the present invention.

IDCP and Developing Technologies

In the **near future**, **store** shelves and products will have new types of security packaging comprised of digitally encoded information...IDs 610 or ICS-IDs 600) to the location-based positioning data generated by the **wireless phone**, enabling the **items** being pointing at to be instantly cataloged to the User's ICA 222.

Within a...

11/3,K/17 (Item 11 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00974240

CONVERGENT COMMUNICATIONS PLATFORM AND METHOD FOR MOBILE AND ELECTRONIC
COMMERCE IN A HETEROGENEOUS NETWORK ENVIRONMENT

PLATE-FORME DE COMMUNICATION CONVERGENTE DE COMMERCE MOBILE ET ELECTRONIQUE
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE RESEAU HETEROGENE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

UPAID SYSTEMS LTD, 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR, FR
(Residence), FR (Nationality)

HALEY Stephen, Gill Jennings & Every, Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street,
London EC2M 7LH, GB, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only
for: MN)

Inventor(s):

GUPTA Prafulla C, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,

ENUGA Ashok Kumar Reddy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,

VAIDYA Manohar Sitaram, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,

KASTURI Kalyan Chakravarthy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,

GUPTA Richa, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,

FR,
MUNNANGI Suresh Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
JAMPANA Varma Laxmi Jahannadha Siva Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30,
Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,
UNDAVALLI Prasad Naganlaneya Vara, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,
NALLAJERLA Kondal Rao, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
SISTLA Krishna Mohan, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
GUDIPATI Amba Prasad, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
NALLAGONDA Bhanu Murthy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
VELPURI Surya Sekhar Lakshmi, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
KALLURI Veerabhadra Rao, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
SUBHASHREE Radhakrishnan, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
MOHAN KUMAR Sundaram, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
GOPARAJU Muralidhar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
WALDAKAR Raju, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,
FR,
SANTOS Fernando Manoel Alves Jr, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,
VELAGALA Narendra Kumar, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
NAKKALA Anil Kumar Reddy, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
TUMMALA Anjayya Chowdary, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine,
F-75008 Paris, FR,
KOMPELLA Krishna Mohan Venkata, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,
MACHIRAJU Ravi Kiran, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
SEETAMSETTY Srinivas, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
VOORADI Gopal, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,
FR,
BURUGULA Sesh Kumar Venkata Hara Naga, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de
Messine, F-75008 Paris, FR,
VELURU Ranganatham, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,
VENKTA Vishnu, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008 Paris,
FR,
JOYCE Simon James, Upaid Systems, Ltd., 30, Avenue de Messine, F-75008
Paris, FR,

Legal Representative:

GILL JENNINGS & EVERY (agent), Broadgate House, 7 Eldon Street, London
EC2M 7LH, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200303704 A2-A3 20030109 (WO 0303704)
Application: WO 2002GB2997 20020628 (PCT/WO GB0202997)
Priority Application: US 2001894890 20010629; US 200296912 20020314

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 39579

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... used for all types of payments especially micro payments. Typically, a customer would use his **mobile phone** to pay for small value **items**, such as soft drinks at vending machines, cigarettes, newspapers, books, parking tolls, and other such...used for all types of payments especially micro payments. Typically, a customer would use his **mobile phone** to pay for small value **items**, such as soft drinks at vending machines, cigarettes, newspapers, books, parking tolls, and other such...3580.

[00231] Thus, for example, a company administrative person goes to the OFFICE DEPOT department **store near** work to purchase work supplies. The administrative person chooses the supplies and approaches the...

11/3,K/18 (Item 12 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00961520 **Image available**

COMPUTERIZED METHODS FOR AND LOCATING PRODUCTS AND STORES FOR A
REMOTELY LOCATED CONSUMER
PROCEDES INFORMATIQUES DE LOCALISATION DE PRODUITS ET DE MAGASINS POUR UN
CONSUMMATEUR DISTANT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, One Procter & Gamble Plaza, Cincinnati, OH
45202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

OKAMOTO Yukiko, 7-26-17 Morikita-machi, Higashinada-ku, Kobe 658-0001, JP
, JP (Residence), JP (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
FURUSAWA Sumiko, 1-12-202 Higashiashiya-cho, Ashiya 659-0095, JP, JP
(Residence), JP (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

REED T David (et al) (agent), The Procter & Gamble Company, 5299 Spring
Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45217-1087, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200295646 A2 20021128 (WO 0295646)

Application: WO 2000US29385 20001025 (PCT/WO US0029385)

Priority Application: WO 2000US29385 20001025

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT (utility model) AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU
CZ (utility model) CZ DE (utility model) DE DK (utility model) DK DM DZ

EE (utility model) EE ES FI (utility model) FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL
IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO
NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK (utility model) SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG
US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7131

**COMPUTERIZED METHODS FOR AND LOCATING PRODUCTS AND STORES FOR A
REMOTELY LOCATED CONSUMER**

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

COMPUTERIZED METHODS FOR AND **LOCATING** PRODUCTS AND
STORES FOR A REMOTELY **LOCATED** CONSUMER

Technical Field

The present invention relates to computer assisted methods for facilitating the purchase...if a consumer is looking for a particular item the Internet might be useful in **locating stores** that sell the product. It is possible, for example, for a shoe manufacturer to list... while the actual product purchase is conducted in the conventional manner of going to a **store**, **locating** a product, and then purchasing the product. But these known methods only assist the consumer...both individuals and commercial entities. And now the GPS can also be used to locate **items** such as **mobile phones** and other portable computing devices.

The benefits that consumer's derive from the Internet are...products the
3

stores sell, the server system determines the location of one or more **stores** that are **near** the portable computing device and that sell the recommended products. The purchase recommendation and the...the stores sell. The server system then determines the location of one or more **stores** that are **near** the portable computing device and that sell the selected products. The location of potential stores...information 52; and store data base 24. These three criteria are evaluated to determine a **store** that is **near** the location of portable computing device 40 and that sells one or more of the products recommended in purchase recommendation 26. The term "**near**" means the **stores** listed in **store** data base 24 that are **closest** in distance to portable computing device 40. This distance could be as short as a...in getting to the most convenient location where a particular product is likely to be **located**. Thus, **store** data base 24 may contain only a general description of the inventory in addition to...the location of portable computing device 40. As the location of portable computing device moves **near** a **store** that sells products that consumer I IO has historically needed or has shown an interest...

11/3,K/19 (Item 13 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00943767 **Image available**

**SYSTEM, METHOD AND COMPUTER PROGRAM PRODUCT FOR A SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET PRODUIT PROGRAMME INFORMATIQUE CONCUS POUR UNE GESTION
DE CHAINE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

RESTAURANT SERVICES INC, Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL
33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated
states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HOFFMANN George Harry, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BURK Michael James, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

MENNINGER Anthony Frank, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

GREENE Edward Arthur, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

SMITH Mark Alan, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

TOMAS-FLYNN Martha Helen, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

REECE Debra Gayle, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

SECHRIST Daniel, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

EKEY Diane Karen, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

RUEFF Mark Patrick, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

BARNETT John B, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite 500,
Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

RODRIGUEZ Wendy, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

MARKS Stephen Patrick, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

FOURAKER William Vance, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HYATT James F II, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

DIAZ Adriana Maria, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza, Suite
500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

KIRSHENBAUM Laurence Joseph, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra
Plaza, Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BESSETTE Robert John, Restaurant Services, Inc., Two Alhambra Plaza,
Suite 500, Coral Gables, FL 33134-5202, US, US (Residence), US

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 114107

...International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... 4408, hand-held computers 4410 (including wireless devices 4412 such as wireless PDA's or **mobile phones**), or any other type of computing hardware/software. As an option, the various computers may...numeric string. In a further aspect, the identifier may indicate a region where the associated **store** is **located**. In an additional aspect, the data may be listed utilizing a network-based interface. In...

11/3,K/20 (Item 14 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00931214 **Image available**

**USE OF PRESENCE AND LOCATION INFORMATION CONCERNING WIRELESS SUBSCRIBERS
FOR INSTANT MESSAGING AND MOBILE COMMERCE**

**UTILISATION D'INFORMATIONS DE PRESENCE ET D'EMPLACEMENT SUR LES ABONNES
SANS FIL POUR LA MESSAGERIE INSTANTANEE ET LE COMMERCE MOBILE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INVERTIX CORPORATION, 5285 Shawnee Road, Suite 401, Alexandria, VA 22312,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MCDOWELL Mark, 5008 John Ticer Drive, Alexandria, VA 22304, US,
KHALIL Joseph, 3305 Windham Circle, Alexandria, VA 22302, US,
ZWEIFACH Steven, 9018 Greylock Street, Alexandria, VA 22308, US,
STEAD Graham, 4639 5th Street South, Arlington, VA 22304, US,
LEJEUNE David Jr, 13285 Coppermill Drive, Herndon, VA 20171, US,

Legal Representative:

ROBERTS Jon L (et al) (agent), Roberts Abokhari & Mardula, LLC, Suite
1000, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, VA 20191, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200265250 A2-A3 20020822 (WO 0265250)

Application: WO 2002US4533 20020215 (PCT/WO US0204533)

Priority Application: US 2001268977 20010215; US 2001810114 20010316

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14644

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... limited. To date, mobile commerce has typically been subscriber-initiated, with the subscriber using a **handset** to locate a **product** or service. This approach is consistent with E-911 implementations, where the subscriber initiates a...the subscriber. Using the present invention, the PDE can query the Presence Server to obtain **market** presence information, and then rapidly **locate** the subscriber.

[00541 The Presence Server communicates with other components of the PLIM system platform...message or e-coupon only when the subscriber has her phone turned ON and is **near** the merchant's retail **store** .

[001031 These models range from completely subscriber-initiated (the first model) to completely merchant-initiated...

11/3,K/21 (Item 15 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00903209 **Image available**

WIRELESS PROTOCOL INFORMATION FOR MARKETING OPPORTUNITIES

DONNEES PROTOCOLE SANS FIL DESTINEES A DES OPPORTUNITES MARKETING

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MCAFFEE COM INC, 2805 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COX Brian, 21210 SW Winterfield Lane, Aloha, OR 97006, US,
HAAGENSEN Brandt, Apt. A, 3507 SW Corbett, Portland, OR 97201, US,
KIM Do, 223 SE 113th Avenue, Portland, OR 97216, US,

Legal Representative:

KAPLAN Cindy S (agent), Ritter, Lang & Kaplan LLP, Suite D1, 12930
Saratoga Avenue, Saratoga, CA 95070, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200237278 A1 20020510 (WO 0237278)
Application: WO 2001US13164 20010423 (PCT/WO US0113164)
Priority Application: US 2000704061 20001030

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7862

Main International Patent Class: G06F-011/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the user may be presented with a list of accessories that are available for his **mobile phone** . Once the user selects a **product** for purchase he may be presented with a display

screen requesting the user to enter...

...that the product be sent via mail
or may request to see a list of **stores** **located** nearby. If the gateway
16
previously provided geographic information about the client's current
home...

11/3,K/22 (Item 16 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00885141 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD OF EXTRACTING DATA FROM VENDING MACHINES
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'EXTRACTION DE DONNEES DE DISTRIBUTEURS AUTOMATIQUES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CRANE CO, 100 First Stamford Place, Stamford, CT 02127, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

BUTLER Glenn D, 52 Thomas Park, Boston, MA 02127, US,

Legal Representative:

HULSEY William N (agent), Hughes & Luce, L.L.P., Suite 2800, 1717 Main
Street, Dallas, TX 75210, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200219281 A2-A3 20020307 (WO 0219281)

Application: WO 2001US27009 20010830 (PCT/WO US0127009)

Priority Application: US 2000228975 20000830

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EC
EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS
LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13723

...International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... allows vending operators to stock machines, control inventory and
manage route schedules.

Real time or **near** real time **market** data is provided through the data
collected and available on individual products and inventories contained
...to permit multiple
identifications for individual products through interactions with remote
devices, such as the **handheld**. Promotional **items** of a **product** may
associate
an SKU with a product in the database. The database may have the...

11/3,K/23 (Item 17 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00871894 **Image available**

**SYSTEM, METHOD AND MEDIUM FOR FACILITATING TRANSACTIONS OVER A NETWORK
SYSTEME, PROCEDE ET SUPPORT FACILITANT DES TRANSACTIONS SUR UN RESEAU**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

2020ME HOLDINGS LTD, 12 Stratford Place, London W1C 1BB, GB, GB
(Residence), GB (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

FROST Colin, 23 Ronver Road, Lee, London SE12 0NR, GB, GB (Residence), GB
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PRICE Nigel John King (agent), J.A.KEMP & CO., 14 South Square, Gray's
Inn, London, WC1R 5LX, GB,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200205153 A2-A3 20020117 (WO 0205153)

Application: WO 2001IB1471 20010627 (PCT/WO IB01001471)

Priority Application: US 2000612552 20000707

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 49959

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... users. While some(e.g. Yahoo) are beginning to offer limited
information services (e.g. **stock** prices, news services), across **mobile**
phone devices (eg. by using WAP), the richness of interaction tends to
be relatively weak. In...can contain levels to uniquely identify the
story upon which the products and services are **located** in a multi-story
store).

This type of service is supported by PSAs 290 and other mobile equipment
RealMe may...

11/3,K/24 (Item 18 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00863510 **Image available**

**INTERACTIVE ON LINE BUSINESS NETWORK
RESEAUX COMMERCIAUX INTERACTIFS EN LIGNE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTERNET MARKET TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 621 Pacific Highway, St Leonards, NSW
2065, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DWYER John, 1 Kurara Close, Terry Hills, NSW 2084, AU, AU (Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WALSH John Richard (agent), Walsh & Associates, P.O. Box 4306, Penrith Plaza, NSW 2750, AU,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200197099 A1 20011220 (WO 0197099)

Application: WO 2001AU709 20010614 (PCT/WO AU0100709)

Priority Application: AU 20008136 20000614

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17435

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... and brand owners. With buyerBOSS and webBOSS, the site can push the order to the **closest store** to the consumer, which has the product in stock, providing a far more efficient process...and Personal Digital Assistants. The user will be able to run queries approve orders, view **product catalogues**, etc from a **mobile phone**, all through a secure WAP server.

Examples of potential BOSS usage throughout various trade and...and brand owners. With buyerBOSS and webBOSS, the site can push the order to the **closest store** to the consumer, which has the product in stock, providing a far more efficient process...

11/3,K/25 (Item 19 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00857679 **Image available**

DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION METHODS AND SYSTEMS USED TO COLLECT AND CORRELATE
USER INFORMATION AND PREFERENCES WITH PRODUCTS AND SERVICES
SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES D'EXPLOITATION REPARTIS UTILISES POUR COLLECTER ET
CORRELER DES PREFERENCES ET DES INFORMATIONS UTILISATEUR A DES PRODUITS
ET A DES SERVICES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TRUEPRICING INC, 2 North Lake Boulevard, Suite 1040, Pasadena, CA 91101,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MARTIN Jeffrey W, 51 Glensummer Road, Pasadena, CA 91105, US,
HAWKINS Campbell, 3350 Yorkshire Road, Pasadena, CA 91107, US,

Legal Representative:

ALTMAN Daniel E (agent), Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 620 Newport

Center Drive, 16th Floor, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200191422 A2-A3 20011129 (WO 0191422)

Application: WO 2001US16670 20010523 (PCT/WO US0116670)

Priority Application: US 2000206609 20000523; US 2000254075 20001207

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ CZ (utility model) DE DE (utility model) DK DK (utility model) DM DZ EE EE (utility model) ES FI FI (utility model) GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SK (utility model) SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW (EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR (OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG (AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW (EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 26836

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... Another aspect of the present invention is a networked provisioning system, comprising: a first terminal **located** in a **store**, the first terminal configurad to receive customer profile information and a customer request for information...

...a networked provisioning system, comprising: a first instruction configurad to be storad on a terminal **located** in a **store**, the first instruction configurad to receive customer profile information and a customer request for information...preference andior usage information the usar is presented with a selection of ranked phones, their **inventory** status and available corresponding **cellular** service plans..

The services plans may be predeterminad or may he dynarnically automatically generated by...profiling data. In the illustrated example, the configuration engine accessos a service plan database, a **handset** or **product** database, and an accessories data, which in turn communicate with an inventory database. The inventory...

...Service/product combination the customer is interested in. For example, the customer may he asked between **cellular phone** and pager **products** and services. lf the customer selects **cellular phono product** and services, the customer is presented with a servico area usage form, wherein the customer...

Claim

... currently availabla within the store.

54 The method as defined in Claim 51, wherein the **item** -type is a **cellular phone** and the service is cellular phona service.

55 The method as definad in Claim 51...

...51 further comprising:

receiving an order for a product via a terminal (inverted exclamation mark)
located external to the physical store from a second
customer; and
when the second customer visits the physical store, delivering the...

...item
not ordered by the customer.

63 A networked provisioning system, comprising:
a first terminal located in a store, the first terminal configured to
receive customer profile information
and a customer request for information...

...system, comprising:
a first instruction configured to be stored on a terminal (inverted
exclamation mark) located in a store, the first instruction
configured to receive customer profile information and a customer request
for information...The method as defined in Claim 78, wherein the first
terminal (inverted exclamation mark) is located in a physical store.

83 The method as defined in Claim 78, wherein the first terminal (inverted
exclamation mark)...first terminal.

91 The method as defined in Claim 87, wherein the first terminal is
located in a physical store.

92 The method as defined in Claim 87, wherein the first terminal is
located in...

11/3,K/26 (Item 20 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00851721

SYSTEM TO PROVIDE DISCOUNT AMOUNTS FOR PERFORMANCE OF WORK ASSIGNMENTS
SYSTEME CONCU POUR FOURNIR DES RABAIS POUR L'EXECUTION D'ATTRIBUTIONS DE
TACHES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER DIGITAL LLC, Five High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WALKER Jay S, 124 Spectacle Lane, Ridgefield, CT 06877, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

FINCHAM MIK Magdalena, 3 Valley View Road #24, Norwalk, CT 06851, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KOBAYASHI Michiko, 59 Somerset Lane, Stamford, CT 06903, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

TALWALKAR Nandu A, 75 Summer Street, New Canaan, CT 06840, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ALDERUCCI Dean P (agent), Walker Digital Corporation, Five High Ridge
Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200184445 A2 20011108 (WO 0184445)

Application: WO 2001US14236 20010502 (PCT/WO US0114236)

Priority Application: US 2000201339 20000502; US 2000605640 20000628

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19264

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the present invention is now described. According to this embodiment, a customer enters a retail **store** and **locates** a product that she would like to purchase. The customer scans a Universal Product Code...

...and the UPC is transmitted from the PDA using wireless communication to a retailer controller **located** in the retail **store**. Using the UPC, the retailer controller retrieves information regarding the product, including a product description...

...01 and 302. Each of the elements of the system 10 may be **located** 10 within a retail **store**. For example, the retailer controller 100 may be a computer server located in a...

...does not require that any of the elements of the system 10 actually be **located** in a retail **store**. In an offline embodiment, the retailer controller 100 may be located in a warehouse...

...customer devices 200, 201 and 202 may also comprise an Internet kiosk, a hand-held **product** code scanner, a pager, a **cellular phone**, a personal computer, a pay phone, a video game, an automated teller machine, a slot...

...retailer controller 100. In another example, the customer device 200 comprises both a terminal **located** at a retail **store** and a PDA used to communicate with the terminal via an infrared or other connection...

...POS terminal. In one embodiment, each of the POS terminals 300, 301 and 302 is **located** at a single retail **store** and is used to determine prices for products ...offers for several retailers, and each of the POS terminals 300, 301 and 302 is **located** at a different retail **store** along with one of the customer devices 200, 201 and 202.

Those skilled in the...the customer device 200 having displayed thereon information transmitted to the customer in step S1030. The customer device 200 in this example may be a PDA, a kiosk **located** in the retail **store**, or a personal computer accessing a website maintained by the retailer controller 100...one embodiment of step S1710, a customer logs on to a network **located** within a retail **store** using his PDA. The customer then scans a bar code located on a desired product...

11/3, K/27 (Item 21 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00843106 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ESTABLISHING ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SYSTEMS FOR
SUPPORTING COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES COMMERCE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR DES SYSTEMES DE COMMERCE
ELECTRONIQUE POUR LE SUPPORT DU COMMERCE PAR DES SERVICES DE
COMMUNICATION

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CYGENT INC, 201 3rd Street, 2nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ELMORE Kevin, 653 Park Hill Road, Danville, CA 94526, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOESER Vince, 20 Beaumont Court, Lafayette, CA 94549, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOM David, 187 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94116, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HORNE Linda, 6026 Ridgemont Drive, Oakland, CA 94619, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KAAKE Charles, 1931 Filbert Street, San Francisco, CA 94123, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

KELLY Kevin, 2334 Divisadero Street, #4, San Francisco, CA 94115, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

MABEL Mark, 796 Ashbury Street, San Francisco, CA 94117, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

RODRIGUEZ Hal, 619 25th Avenue #2, San Francisco, CA 94121, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

STEPHENS Paul, 957 Oak Street, #C, San Francisco, CA 94117, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

POKOTYLO Vadim, 20008 Gem Court, Castro Valley, CA 94546, US, US
(Residence), MD (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

BAKHUR Girish, 225 Irving Street #9, San Francisco, CA 94122, US, US
(Residence), IN (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

GLENN Michael (et al) (agent), Glenn Patent Group, Suite L., 3475 Edison
Way, Menlo Park, CA 94025, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200175549 A2-A3 20011011 (WO 0175549)

Application: WO 2001US10473 20010330 (PCT/WO US0110473)

Priority Application: US 2000193315 20000330

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 84642

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/46

International Patent Class: G06F-017/30 ...

... G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... Smart Components

The activity Smart Components 104 includes a plurality of managers. For examples: (1) **Shop** Manager 122, which provides the ability to navigate through a catalog and place offers in...themselves, but instead, may be associated with a hierarchy object. An example of a delivered **product** is a **cell phone** associated with a wireless service program.

Delivered products can have the following states.

2 29...

11/3,K/28 (Item 22 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824216 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR OBTAINING IMPULSE TRANSACTION DATA

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'OBTENIR DES DONNEES DE TRANSACTION SPONTANEE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

MINUSHKIN Jeffrey S, Apartment 25B, 875 N. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60610, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SUMMERFIELD Craig A (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.O. Box 10087, Chicago, IL 60610, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157759 A1 20010809 (WO 0157759)

Application: WO 2001US2781 20010126 (PCT/WO US0102781)

Priority Application: US 2000496224 20000201

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 35798

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... brick and mortar retail establishments. For example, candy, magazines and other items are often displayed **near** check out lanes of grocery **stores**. These displays are designed to induce an impulse purchase of the product while a shopper...weather and advertising information to data pagers. Likewise, other 5 wireless communications providers, such as **cell phone** providers, may supply similar **product** and service information as another type of media. Other types of media supply may be

...
11/3,K/29 (Item 23 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824215 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AN IMPULSE TRANSACTION USER DEVICE
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINE A UN DISPOSITIF UTILISATEUR DE TRANSACTIONS NON
PREMEDITEES

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MINUSHKIN Jeffrey S, Apartment 25B, 875 N. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60610,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SUMMERFIELD Craig A (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Lione, P.O. Box 10087,
Chicago, IL 60610, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200157758 A1 20010809 (WO 0157758)

Application: WO 2001US2775 20010126 (PCT/WO US0102775)

Priority Application: US 2000495674 20000201

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 37598

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... brick and mortar retail establishments. For example, candy, magazines
and other items are often displayed **near** check out lanes of grocery
stores . These displays are designed to induce an impulse purchase of the
product while a shopper...sports, weather and advertising information to
data pagers. Likewise, other wireless communications providers, such as
cell phone providers, may supply similar **product** and service
information as another type of media. Other types of media supply may be
...

11/3,K/30 (Item 24 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00824214 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR ELECTRONICALLY FACILITATING IMPULSE TRANSACTIONS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE ELECTRONIQUES FACILITANT DES TRANSACTIONS PAR IMPULSION

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

MINUSHKIN Jeffrey S, Apartment 25B, 875 N. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60610,

US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)
Legal Representative:
SUMMERFIELD Craig A (agent), Brinks Hofer Gilson & Liono, P.O. Box 10087,
Chicago, IL 60610, US,
Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):
Patent: WO 200157757 A1 20010809 (WO 0157757)
Application: WO 2001US2769 20010126 (PCT/WO US0102769)
Priority Application: US 2000495727 20000201
Designated States:
(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)
AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 38141

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... brick and mortar retail establishments. For example, candy, magazines
and other items are often displayed **near** check out lanes of grocery
stores. These displays are designed to induce an impulse purchase of the
product while a shopper...and advertising information to data pagers.
Likewise, other 1 5 wireless communications providers, such as **cell**
phone providers, may supply similar **product** and service information as
another type of media. Other types of media supply may be...

11/3,K/31 (Item 25 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00816860 **Image available**

**SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR DISTRIBUTING AND CONTROLLING THE OUTPUT OF MEDIA IN
PUBLIC SPACES**
**SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR CONTROLER LA SORTIE DE SUPPORTS DANS DES LIEUX
PUBLICS**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

HD MEDIA INC, 1810 Oak Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008, US, US (Residence), US
(Nationality)

Inventor(s):

ATKINSON Paul D, 1810 Oak Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008, US,

Legal Representative:

BOLING William C (agent), Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear, LLP, 620 Newport
Center Drive, 16th Floor, Newport Beach, CA 92660, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150401 A1 20010712 (WO 0150401)

Application: WO 2001US583 20010108 (PCT/WO US0100583)

Priority Application: US 2000175123 20000106; US 2000174982 20000106; US
2000175124 20000106; US 2000175125 20000106

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15537

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... the music video is playing on TV.) Also missing is a method of using a **handheld** device to purchase **products** that are promoted by media delivered within the same public spaces, such as using a...programming) is locally transmitted or broadcast over a wire/cable to a TV (output device) **located** in a coffee **shop** (public space), while product information (color choices, specifications, prices, shipping information) structured as web...

11/3,K/32 (Item 26 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00816713 **Image available**

METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR ACCESSING INFORMATION AND SERVICES ON A COMPUTER NETWORK

PROCEDES ET SYSTEMES POUR ACCEDER AUX INFORMATIONS ET SERVICES DANS UN RESEAU D'ORDINATEURS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CHIPPO TECHNOLOGIES INC, Ugland House, P.O. Box 309, George Town, KY, --

(Residence), -- (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LIN Robin, 9F, #1 Lane 124 Sec 1, Chien Kuo North Road, Taipei, TW, --

(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

CHRISTIAANSEN Geert, Sleedoorn 27, NL-5708 DE Helmond, NL, NL (Residence)

, NL (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

PIRIO Maurice J (et al) (agent), Perkins Coie LLP, P.O. Box 1247,

Seattle, WA 98111-1247, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200150224 A2-A3 20010712 (WO 0150224)

Application: WO 2000US32798 20001204 (PCT/WO US00032798)

Priority Application: US 2000174436 20000104; US 2000206842 20000524

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 16702

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/30**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... kind of network-enabled device being used. In addition, special radio station U tags can **locate** and **store** new and interesting radio stations and programs.

Various methods can be employed to distribute the...

...system. For example, an RF tag vending machine or an RF tag kiosk can be **located** in various public places or **stores** for dispensing the RF tags to purchaser/users. These RF tags can be pre-encoded...computer can cause a telephone call or page to be placed to the customer's **cell phone** that audibly displays **product** coupons or other product information to the customer. Alternatively, the server computer can cause paper coupons to be automatically printed-out for the customer to pick up at a kiosk **located** within the **store**.

As part of the manufacturing of the access system components, the RF reader 120 will...

11/3,K/33 (Item 27 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00802534

ANY-TO-ANY COMPONENT COMPUTING SYSTEM
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE A COMPOSANTS TOUTE CATEGORIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

E-BRAIN SOLUTIONS LLC, 1200 Mountain Creek Road, Suite 440, Chattanooga, TN 34705, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WARREN Peter, 1200 Mountain Creek Road, Suite 440, Chattanooga, TN 37405, US, GB (Residence), GB (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

LOWE Steven, 1625 Starboard Drive, Hixson, TN 37343, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

MEHRMAN Michael J (agent), Paper Mill Village, Building 23, 600 Village Trace, Suite 300, Marietta, GA 30067, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200135216 A2-A3 20010517 (WO 0135216)

Application: WO 2000US31231 20001113 (PCT/WO US0031231)

Priority Application: US 99164884 19991112

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 275671

Main International Patent Class: G06F-009/44
International Patent Class: G06F-017/22
Fulltext Availability:
Claims

Claim

... some reason, dogs are being charged for roaming around the countryside as part of a **cellular phone** charging scheme. This demonstrates that it one of the factors that can decide the meaning...the detection of the characteristic - the relative nearness of the word 'roam' to something indicating ' **telephone** 'that is the basis of the rule.
The Concept Hierarchy for 'roam' is 'do & move...the New York mentality' was followed by the words those guys are fast.' This Relative **Proximity** Coding (A coding where the nearest words code the meaning of a word) codes 'New...

11/3,K/34 (Item 28 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00801679 **Image available**

INTERACTIVE IN-STORE AND ONLINE SHOPPING SYSTEM SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'ACHATS INTERACTIFS EN LIGNE ET EN MAGASIN/EN GALERIE MARCHANDE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SIMON PROPERTY GROUP L P, National City Center, 115 West Washington,
Indianapolis, IN 46204, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

COVINGTON Robert D, 3312 West 34th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46222, US,
AL-SHABKHOUN Melanie A, 7908 Westfield Boulevard, Indianapolis, IN 46240,
US,
CARLSON Andrew D, 1323 West Melrose Street, Chicago, IL 60657, US,
CHUGANI Sandeep, 7 Brown Court, Livingston, NJ 07039, US,
CONRAD Drew, 6858 Colonel Taylor Lane, Centreville, VA 20121, US,
D'ALESSANDRO Paul M, 808A Chestnut Street, Deerfield, IL 60015, US,
KHALIL John E, 601 1st Street, #9, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254, US,
KUNESH Jason, 4422 North Seeley Avenue, #1, Chicago, IL 60625, US,
LOHRMANN Charles Brent, 1787 Old Woods Court, N.E., Ada, MI 49301, US,
SPIRA James C, 16950 South Woodland, Shaker Heights, OH 44120, US,
SVIOKLA John, 11 Willard Street, Newton, MA 02458-2230, US,
YAPHE Darren S, 1916 North Sheffield Avenue, #3F, Chicago, IL 60614, US,

Legal Representative:

CAMPAGNA Mark V (et al) (agent), Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue, 77 West
Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601-1692, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200135186 A2-A3 20010517 (WO 0135186)
Application: WO 2000US30291 20001102 (PCT/WO US0030291)
Priority Application: US 99163904 19991105

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE

ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 19601

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/30

International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... store. Over time, shopping centers and malls were developed to bring together various types of **stores**, including specialty **shops**, in **close** geographical **proximity** to each other. The convenience offered by malls and shopping centers has long been appreciated...page, the buyer may: (1) print out the list(s) and go to the physical **store** where the products are **located** to make a purchase, (2) purchase one or more of the products on-line and...

...The central computer may be connected to the Internet and/or to an interactive kiosk **located** in a **store** or mall.

As to the method of this aspect of the present invention, a shopper...to one embodiment of the present invention. This system 10 includes Electronic Shopping Systems 14 **located** within a plurality of physical **stores** or malls 12. **Located** within each mall are a plurality of physical stores 22 (Store A - Store Z). These...central database 1 5 38. The wish list 44B contains all of the products (either **located** in the physical **stores** 22 or at the Electronic Retailers 24) that the user has shopped for and selected...store (block II 1 8).

Then, the user carries the item to the YourSherpa bin **located** in that **store** (block 1120). The system proceeds to block 1122 where the PDA requests the user to...

Claim

... accessible to the processor;
the processor being programmed to:
download data representing one or more **items** from a **handheld** data entry unit to the database;
create a wish list from the data downloaded to...of one or more items over the
Internet, the method comprising:
downloading data representing the **items** from a **handheld** data entry unit to a
database;
creating a wish list from the data downloaded to...

...retailer and online, the computer
system being programmed to:
download data representing one or more **items** from a **handheld** data entry unit
to a database;
create a wish list from the data downloaded to...retailer and online, the

computer
system being programmed to:
download data representing one or more **items** from a **handheld** data
entry unit
to a database;
create a wish list from the data downloaded to...

11/3,K/35 (Item 29 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00796962 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SECURE ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS ELECTRONIQUES SURES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

CYOTA INC, 1350 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 2015, New York, NY 10019,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states
except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

TSUR Michael, 26 Kosovsky St. # 17, Tel-Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
BENNETT Naftali, 6 East 97th St., New York, NY 10029, US, US (Residence),
US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
GOLAN Lior, 4 Yehuda, Haleri St., Tel-Aviv, IL, IL (Residence), IL
(Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ENOSH Ben, 5 Maskit St., Herzilia, IL, IL (Residence), US (Nationality),
(Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

JAESCHKE Wayne C Jr (et al) (agent), Morrison & Foerster LLP, 2000
Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington D.C. 20009-1888, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200129637 A2-A3 20010426 (WO 0129637)
Application: WO 2000US41480 20001023 (PCT/WO US0041480)
Priority Application: US 99160945 19991022; US 2000204439 20000515

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 9975

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... retailer, a customer points web browsing software to an address where
a retailer's online "**store**" is **located**. The customer then browses the
product selection displayed at the website and determines which products
...valid form of payment. Further, customers 1 5 using wireless devices
such as PDAs and **cellular phones** can purchase **products** from online
retailers by having a proxy number generated which will associate the

charges incurred...

11/3,K/36 (Item 30 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00794336 **Image available**

INTEGRATED COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT (ICE) - A METHOD OF INTEGRATING OFFLINE AND
ONLINE BUSINESS

ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE INTEGRE (ICE) UN PROCEDE D'INTEGRATION
D'ENTREPRISE HORS LIGNE ET EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

HEFNER L Lee Jr, 2835 Berwick Road, Birmingham, AL 35213, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

WESOLOWSKI Carl R (agent), Fleshner & Kim, LLP, P.O. Box 221200,
Chantilly, VA 20153-1200, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200127838 A1 20010419 (WO 0127838)

Application: WO 2000US28068 20001012 (PCT/WO US0028068)

Priority Application: US 99158381 19991012

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES
FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR
TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 60287

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... rebates and coupons)

to in-store customers. POSA systems have become common in selling "soft"
products such as long distance calling, **cell phone** airtime, and
other telephone based services. Catalina Marketing Corp. has been
successful in using the...of buying consumable, rechargeable, and other
types of products and services. Examples include groceries, bathroom
products, long distance telephone service, **cellular telephone**
service, and paging service. Such **products** and services are bought
using the convenience of a customer's own standard personal computer...
provides a way for a merchant to promote a particular web site;

(t) stimulates more **product** or service consumption (e.g., **cellular**
phone airtime

usage) because of the ease of replenishment; and

(U) provides an opportunity to advertise...Order Processing Server. H.
Electronic Purchase Order Information - customer in a retail store orders
a **product** or service (e.g., **cellular phone** airtime) electronically
via a standard credit card terminal. nun. Shared Information - between
LAN and Customer...Order

Processing Server.

11 Electronic Purchase Order Information - customer in a retail store orders a **product** or service (e.g., **cellular phone** airtime) electronically via a standard credit-card-type of terminal. Shared ...Order

Processing Server.

H. Electronic Purchase Order Information - customer in a retail store orders a **product** or service (e.g., **cellular phone** airtime) electronically via a standard credit-card-type of terminal. Shared Information - between...the proper software, is able to read a barcode on a printed receipt.

8 The **store** server is a standard computer **located** in the **store** that handles the input and output from the ICE point-of-sale terminals and communicates...

...tag uses a unique identifying code which is matched to a precise location in the **store**. Position tags are **located** throughout the **store** wherever a shopping cart can go. They are sensed by a position sensor which is...compact package houses the CPU and associated electronics.

4 A position sensor reads position tags **located** throughout the retail **store**.

5 A wireless communications unit provides a communications link with the Internet and the web...

...up position information from the uniquely coded location or position tag.

3 Location tags are **located** throughout the retail **store** wherever a shopping cart can go near products that are being promoted. UU. An exemplary...terminals, standard printers, etc.) to/from in-store configuration.

f. ordering signage/displays

9- ordering **products** (e.g., **cell phones**, pagers, calling cards, etc.)

for in-store inventory

h. additional services and benefits: product and...the SCC screen using a graphics program.

It indicates on the display where in the **store** a particular product is **located** (e.g., using a blinking indicator).

The program indicates the route through the store the...g., if it is a consumable product that needs replenishing, as in the example of **cellular** airtime above), or orders another **product** or service, she can do so by one or a combination of the following:

39...

11/3,K/37 (Item 31 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00786995 **Image available**

METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECEIVING AND RESPONDING TO CUSTOMER REQUESTS FOR

INFORMATION

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL PERMETTANT DE RECEVOIR DES DEMANDES D'INFORMATIONS DE CLIENTS ET D'Y REPONDRE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

WALKER DIGITAL LLC, Five High Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WALKER Jay S, 124 Spectacle Lane, Ridgefield, CT 06877, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MIK Magdalena, 10 South New Street, Greenwich, CT 06830, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
JORASCH James A, Apartment 5G, 25 Forest Street, Stamford, CT 06901, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SAMMON Russell Pratt, Apartment 2K, 444 Bedford Street, Stamford, CT
06901, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
ALLISON Scott B, 269 Red Fox Road, Stamford, CT 06903, US, US (Residence)
, US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
VAN LUCHENE Kathleen, Apartment 4, 17 Ferris Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06854,
US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

ALLISON Scott B (et al) (agent), Walker Digital Corporation, Five High
Ridge Park, Stamford, CT 06905, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200120478 A2 20010322 (WO 0120478)
Application: WO 2000US21535 20000807 (PCT/WO US0021535)
Priority Application: US 99153609 19990913; US 2000532766 20000322

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 30300

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... through or by a store, provides an information request via a user
device located within, **near**, or otherwise local to the **store**, or
with, held by, or otherwise associated with the customer, regarding one
or more products...

...2) a remote implementation, wherein a customer provides an information
request via a user device **located** remotely from a **store** or computer
system associated with the store, such as via a computer or telephone or
...a customer

I I

and the user device 128 may be a dumb terminal **located** in a **store**,
all of which are local to the store in which the customer is walking or
...located at a manufacturer's location and in communication with one or
more product terminals **located** at one or more **stores**, malls, retail
establishments, etc. In fact, the system 120 could be a manufacturer
based network...user device 124 is a personal digital assistant and the

user device 126 is a **cellular telephone**, the **product** terminal 138 may have an infrared or other transmitter as one communication port to allow...140 is connected to the product terminals 134 via an Ethernet local area network, the **product** terminal 136 via a **cellular telephone** network, and the **product** terminal 138 via a Token Ring type local area network, the controller 140 may have...nation requests and delivery instructions via a product terminal while the customer is located in, **near** or otherwise local to the **store** in which the product terminal resides.

THIRD SYSTEM EMBODIMENT

Referring now to Figure 15, a...to allow customers to provide information requests and delivery instructions while the customers are in, **near** or otherwise local to the **store**.

During use of the system 620 with the method I 00, a customer provides an ...product goes on sale.

"5" = Tell me when this product goes on sale at a **store closer** to my home.

In a further example, a customer may be able to customize some...delivery instructions through the store's window to a product terminal or a controller **located** in the **store**. The transmittal may be done via an infrared beam or other wireless transmission from his...

11/3,K/38 (Item 32 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00779715 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FACILITATING A PURCHASE PROCEDE ET SYSTEME FAVORISANT L'ACTE D'ACHAT

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

NETCOMMERCE, Suite 334, 600 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

DODSON Richard, Suite 334, 600 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, US, US
(Residence), AU (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

HOWE Matthew, Suite 334, 600 First Avenue, Seattle, WA 98104, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WULFF Richard A (et al) (agent), Leydig, Voit & Mayer, Ltd., Suite 4900,
Two Prudential Plaza, 180 North Stetson, Chicago, IL 60601-6780, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200113298 A2-A3 20010222 (WO 0113298)

Application: WO 2000US21943 20000810 (PCT/WO US0021943)

Priority Application: US 99149648 19990818

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 14582

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description
Claims

Detailed Description

... channels. One type of service that takes advantage of these separate data channels is a **stock** quote service, in which a **mobile phone** service company transmits updated **stock** quotes to subscribers. The stock quotes are received by the subscriber's handset and displayed...12) is located, reference the merchant profile database 52 (FIG. 5) to determine which coffee **shops** are **located** in that zip code, and send wireless messages to the wireless device 13 that appear...

Claim

... and,
sending a message to a mobile phone of the user to create a menu **item** on a display of the **mobile phone**, wherein the menu **item** is selectable by the user to generate a request for the good or service.

39...

11/3,K/39 (Item 33 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00750424 **Image available**

APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING PRODUCTS AND SERVICES IN A TRANSPORT VEHICLE USING A NETWORK OF COMPUTERS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DESTINES A FOURNIR DES PRODUITS ET DES SERVICES GRACE A UN RESEAU D'ORDINATEURS DANS UN VEHICULE DE TRANSPORT DE PASSAGERS

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BROTHERSTON David N, 930 Camino Ibiza, San Clemente, CA 92672, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

FURRER Brian P, Taiyo, Nakajima & Kato, 7th Floor, HK-Shinjuku Bldg.,
3-17, Shinjuku 4-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160-0022, JP

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200063806 A1 20001026 (WO 0063806)
Application: WO 2000US10031 20000412 (PCT/WO US0010031)
Priority Application: US 99129998 19990419

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM EE ES FI GB
GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA
UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 10744

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... reader);

Figure 13a is flow chart illustrating the logic of the software module for recording

inventory in the **Handheld** Module (HH

inventory

control);

Figure 13b is flow chart illustrating the logic of the software module for managing...Services Server 18.

The linkage between these two computers may be via the Internet.

The **Inventory** Client 19 is a **handheld** device for readinor **inventory** bar codes and communicating inventory transfers to the Inventory & Services Server 18.

The Inventory & Services...clients that deliver products and services to users, i.e. the Passenger Laptop and the **Handheld** Module, 2) it manages **inventory** and acts as the inventory server for the vehicle-based client that records inventory boarded...

...other air/ground communications device. At the end of the trip cabin attendants use the **inventory** client, i.e. the **Handheld** Module to verify actual **inventory** off loaded.

The inventory data and updated customer records are sent to the Inventory & Services...as a result of requests from the Passenger Laptops I I a,b,c and **Handheld** Modules; and depleting **inventory** as a result of **product** delivery reported with the **Handheld** Modules. It provides the menus to show the status of current operation. The OS routines...

...Handheld Modules 379-381 If a service request is received from a Passenger Laptop or **Handheld** Module 382, The **inventory** is checked, the customer record is updated and the record status sent back to the...

...Modules 383. Similarly, when service is executed as communicated by the cabin attendant using the **Handheld** Module 384, the **inventory** is depleted, credit card transactions are executed, the customer record is updated, and the record...

...context within the overall network. Three levels of stores support the network operation. Base level **stores located** at hub locations stock the full range of products. Tem-final level **stores located** a

18

departure locations stock a subset appropriate to the location and are dynamically augmented...

Claim

... base and where practicable terms used):

WEST, PROQUEST, Internet

search terms: kiosk, communication, passenger, tier **stores** model,

wireless **near** ethernet, unique **near** address, har code reader,

inventory, GEC Maroni, Tenzing Communications, Boeing, Rockwell Collins.

Cathay Pacific, handheld...

11/3,K/40 (Item 34 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00557612 **Image available**

CONVERSION OF DATA REPRESENTING A DOCUMENT TO OTHER FORMATS FOR
MANIPULATION AND DISPLAY
CONVERSION DE DONNEES REPRESENTANT UN DOCUMENT EN D'AUTRES FORMATS A DES
FINS DE MANIPULATION ET D'AFFICHAGE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BCL COMPUTERS INC,

Inventor(s):

ALAM Hassan,

TUPAJ Scott,

KOICHI Ariyoshi,

HARTONO Rachmat,

TJAHJADI Timotius,

WIDJAJA Hanyen,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200020985 A1 20000413 (WO 0020985)

Application: WO 99US19253 19990820 (PCT/WO US9919253)

Priority Application: US 98102688 19981001; US 99346786 19990707

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

CN JP RU AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 14940

Main International Patent Class: G06F-015/00

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... format document at a step 700, locating are discussed in more detail
below.

Step 700: **Locate** and **Store** Tags in Input Format Document

TM

I 0 Text representation of documents in certain formats...

...a list and/or other information such as alignment, font, etc. Step 700
thus **locates** and **stores** the tags, if any, and the associated
information contained therein. The tags may be complete...display on, for
example, internet connected televisions and/or portable devices such as
cellular or **wireless telephones**, PDAs, pagers, and/or voice **products**

The different configuration requirements may be attributable to different
display sizes and/or resolutions, for...Examples of display devices
include PDAs, laptop computers, desktop PCs, internet connected
televisions, cellular or **wireless telephones**, pagers, and/or
voice-only **products**. Other configurations of
system 2700 may be implemented to utilize the knowledge base or document

...

11/3,K/41 (Item 35 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00542266

**METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR PROVIDING AN AVATAR INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GUIDE SYSTEM
PROCEDE ET SYSTEME POUR CREER UN AVATAR DE GUIDE POUR ORDINATEUR INTERACTIF**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ORIGINET,

Inventor(s):

THOMPSON Terry A,
OSBORNE James W,
VARNEY Petra F,
DAHLANDER Helene R,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200005639 A2 20000203 (WO 0005639)

Application: WO 99US16808 19990721 (PCT/WO US9916808)

Priority Application: US 98120687 19980721

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GD GE
GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU
ZA ZW GH GM KE LS MW SD SL SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH
CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW
ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 17212

Main International Patent Class: **G06F**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... in a consumer kiosk for a retail store, the avatar could carry and use a **product** such as a **cellular phone**, thus demonstrating the benefits of the product. Alternately, the avatar could select a product that... avatar demonstrate how to move to a desired department. Alternately, the consumer kiosk could be **located** at the entrance of the **store**, with the main screen serving as a greeter to customers as they enter. In addition...of information can be displayed on program screens. For example, the consumer kiosk could be **located** at the entrance of the **store**, serving as a greeter to customers as they enter. In addition, the human avatar can...

Claim

... in response to the touching.

3 The method of claim 2 wherein the display is **located** in a retail **store** to benefit customers and wherein the physical products represented by the displayed product screen elements...current screen.

71 The method of claim 69 wherein a display for the computer is **located** in a **store**, and wherein the location screen elements are displayed to provide information about the store.

72...

...the service.

76 The method of claim 71 wherein the display for the computer is

located near an entrance of the store , and wherein the avatar displayed on the display acts as a greeter of people entering the store.

77 The method of claim 71 wherein the explaining provides directions for locating within the store the sub-location represented by the selected location screen element.

78 The method of claim...

11/3,K/42 (Item 36 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00483336 **Image available**

PORTABLE SALES PRESENTATION SYSTEM WITH SELECTIVE SCRIPTED SELLER PROMPTS
SYSTEME PORTATIF D'ARGUMENTATION POURVU DE GUIDES DU VENDEUR A SCENARIOS
SELECTIFS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:
ROSEFAIRE DEVELOPMENT LTD,
BROCKMAN Robert T,
JONES Donald D,

Inventor(s):
BROCKMAN Robert T,
JONES Donald D,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9914688 A2 19990325
Application: WO 98US19159 19980915 (PCT/WO US9819159)
Priority Application: US 97929929 19970915

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN YU ZW GH
GM KE LS MW SD SZ UG ZW AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH CY DE DK ES
FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN
TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 13237

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... information data store, utilizing any convenient database management system (DBMS) software. This sales-information data store may also be located on the central computer. The external data store (s) are remotely located at places such as vehicle manufacturers, credit bureaus, and credit granting institutions on their computer...interested in a first-time-buyer financing package and to record that prospect data.

B) **PRODUCT PRESENTATIONS:** The handheld unit I IO may include programming to display a series of scripted product features and... appraisal information

Figure 9 SEL Vehicle search A form for searching the sales data store to

(Attributes and locate vehicles matching specific criteria
Price / Payment

tab)
Figure I 0 SEL Vehicle search A forin for searching the sales information data
(Options tab) **store** to **locate** vehicles matching specific criteria
Figure I I Vehicles found A list of vehicles found in...

11/3,K/43 (Item 37 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00385867 **Image available**

SALES PRESENTATION SYSTEM

SYSTEME DE PRESENTATION POUR LA VENTE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

BLAND PARTNERSHIP,
BROCKMAN Robert T,
JONES Donald D,

Inventor(s):

BROCKMAN Robert T,
JONES Donald D,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9726610 A2 19970724

Application: WO 97IB267 19970115 (PCT/WO IB9700267)

Priority Application: US 96587276 19960118

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IL
IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT
RO RU SD SE SG SI SK TJ TM TR TT UA UG US UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AM AZ
BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE
BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 7710

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... store, 14 utilizing any convenient database management system (DBMS) software. This 15 sales-information data **store** may also be **located** on the central computer. The ex16 ternal data **store** (s) are remotely **located** at places such as vehicle manufacturers, 17 credit bureaus, and credit granting institutions on their...in a first-time-buyer financing 4 package and to record that prospect data.

5 **Product** Presentations: The **handheld** unit I 10 may include programming

6 to display a series of scripted product features...

11/3,K/44 (Item 38 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00365230 **Image available**

ELECTRONIC PRODUCT INFORMATION DISPLAY SYSTEM

SYSTEME D'AFFICHAGE ELECTRONIQUE D'INFORMATIONS RELATIVES A DES PRODUITS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

INTELLEDGE CORPORATION,
FALLS S Douglas,
DALE Ernest J,
MATHESON Rod III,
McPHILLIPS A Scott,

Inventor(s):

FALLS S Douglas,
DALE Ernest J,
MATHESON Rod III,
McPHILLIPS A Scott,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9705556 A1 19970213
Application: WO 96US12575 19960731 (PCT/WO US9612575)
Priority Application: US 951673 19950731

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AU CA CN JP KR MX US AT BE CH DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE

Publication Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 24199

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

International Patent Class: **G06F-15:00**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... correct general area has
been located by the auditor little additional time
need be spent **locating** the individual items. The
store personnel are able to predetermine the criteria
according to which audit lists are prepared, and...will scan the UPC for
that item, the UPC number, and the description of that
item will appear on the **handheld** 54 along with a
prompt for the user to enter the aisle designator.

After the...

11/3,K/45 (Item 39 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00332974 **Image available**

SECURITY APPARATUS AND METHOD

DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE RELATIFS A LA SECURITE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ABSOLUTE SOFTWARE CORPORATION,
COTICHINI Christian,
CAIN Fraser,
NGUYEN Thanh Cam,

Inventor(s):

COTICHINI Christian,
CAIN Fraser,
NGUYEN Thanh Cam,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 9615485 A1 19960523
Application: WO 95CA646 19951115 (PCT/WO CA9500646)
Priority Application: US 94339978 19941115

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE HU IS JP KE KG
KP KR KZ LK LR LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK TJ TM TT UA UG US UZ VN KE LS MW SD SZ UG AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR
IE IT LU MC NL PT SE BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN ML MR NE SN TD TG

Publication Language: Spanish

Fulltext Word Count: 44482

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-001/00**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... frequency to try to locate a stolen vehicle. This method is not suitable for smaller **items** such as **cellular telephones** or laptop computers. First, it is inconvenient to disassemble such devices in order to attempt...is th possibility of incorporating the Agent security system into the ROM of portable computers, **cellular telephones** or other such **items** when they are manufactured. FIG. 3D above describes the loading of the system from such...Td '(uaT;xdxxab "xa HDIH 3ZAS]

AOW

9b9001S6VD1 i.3d

SM

1196 OM

PROC cmfpstyp **NEAR**

MOV [rx.rxxstype],AL

store packet subtype

XOR (...

?

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 The Gale Group
 File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2005/Jan 21
 (c)2005 The Gale Group
 File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
 (c) 1999 The Gale Group
 File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 The Gale Group
 File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 The Gale Group
 File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 The Gale Group
 File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 The Gale Group
 File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.
 File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2004/Jun W1
 (c) 2004 FIZ TECHNIK
 File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 Financial Times Ltd
 File 610:Business Wire 1999-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 Business Wire.
 File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
 File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2005/Jan 22
 (c) 2005 San Jose Mercury News
 File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
 (c) 1999 Business Wire
 File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
 (c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
 File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2005/Jan 22
 (c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
 File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 The Gale Group
 File 477:Irish Times 1999-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 Irish Times
 File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2005/Jan 22
 (c) 2005 Times Newspapers
 File 711:Independent(London) Sep 1988-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 Newspaper Publ. PLC
 File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 Telegraph Group
 File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2005/Jan 19
 (c) 2005
 File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 Denver Post
 File 471:New York Times Fulltext 1980-2005/Jan 24
 (c) 2005 The New York Times
 File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 1986-2002/Jan 06
 (c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
 File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2005/Jan 20
 (c) 2005 St Louis Post-Dispatch
 File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2005/Jan 09
 (c) 2005 Detroit Free Press Inc.
 File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2005/Jan 21
 (c) 2005 Boston Globe
 File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2005/Jan 21

(c) 2005 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2005/Jan 23
(c) 2005 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Scripps Howard News
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2005/Jan 22
(c) 2005 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2005/Jan 22
(c) 2005 The Oregonian
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2005/Jan 23
(c) 2005 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2005/Jan 23
(c) 2005 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2005/Jan 24
(c) 2005 Christian Science Monitor
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Plain Dealer
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 St. Petersburg Times

Set	Items	Description
S1	2409671	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS) (P-HONE? OR TELEPHONE?) OR HANDHELD? OR CELLULAR? OR HANDSET?
S2	219604	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S3	867683	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? - OR SHOP OR SHOPS OR MARKET OR MARKETS)
S4	4	AU=(KATOU, A? OR KATOU A?)
S5	1985	S1(S)S2
S6	12	S5(S)S3
S7	10	RD (unique items)
S8	120257	S1(S) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE)
S9	109521	S8(5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE)
S10	59	S9(3N)S3
S11	56	S10 NOT S7
S12	28	S11 NOT PY>2000
S13	25	RD (unique items)

7/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06945911 Supplier Number: 58633290 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going Mobile. (fourth wave of computing is changing the dynamics for interaction, transactions, and business processes) (Industry Overview)
Greengard, Samuel
Industry Week, v249, n1, p18
Jan 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Industry Overview
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2002

... 114 stores in eight western states. Department managers and stock clerks are equipped with Symbol **handheld** devices that provide real-time access to inventory, pricing, and delivery information stored on an IBM RS/6000 server **located** within the **store**. When a stock clerk notices a price discrepancy, he or she can update the cash...

...a delivery arrives from a soft drink or snack supplier, a clerk can quickly scan **items** and **determine** that quantities and pricing match agreed-upon levels.

"In the past, it was an enormous...

7/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2687050 Supplier Number: 02687050 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going Mobile
(Mobile devices may have 1+ bil users globally by 2003; Smith's Food & Drug Centers uses Symbol Technologies' handheld devices)
Industry Week, v 249, n 1, p 18+
January 10, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Industry Overview ISSN: 0039-0895 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1990

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...114 stores in eight western states. Department managers and stock clerks are equipped with Symbol **handheld** devices that provide real-time access to inventory, pricing, and delivery information stored on an IBM RS/6000 server **located** within the **store**. When a stock clerk notices a price discrepancy, he or she can update the cash...

...a delivery arrives from a soil drink or snack supplier, a clerk can quickly scan **items** and **determine** that quantities and pricing match agreed-upon levels.

"In the past, it was an enormous...

7/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

34215638 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Q3 2004 Omnivision Technologies Earnings Conference Call - Part 2
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
February 18, 2004
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 3709

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... pixel and things like that going forward, that's one of many factors that will **determine** the competitiveness of any given **product** to succeed in the digital still camera market space. JIM STONE: OK But at one...

7/3,K/4 (Item 2 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

30589344 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Q1 2003/04 Leica Geosystems AG Earnings Conference Call - Part 1
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
August 07, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4615

... The North America market continues to remain weak, which is effecting all participants in this **market**, making it challenging to really **close** contracts. In terms of target **markets**, France activities are holding steady, but the sales cycle is very long and requires multiple ...

7/3,K/5 (Item 3 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

30584477
Q3 2003 Royal Group Technologies Limited Earnings Conference Call - Part 1
FAIR DISCLOSURE WIRE
July 01, 2003
JOURNAL CODE: WFDW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 4352

... 3. If you are using a speakerphone, we ask that, if possible, please lift your **handset** before entering your request. One moment, please, for our first question. Our first question comes...

7/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 610)
DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire
(c) 2005 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00802323 20021030303B7485 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
AeA Classic Financial Conference 2002 Presenter Profiles for Session 1
Business Wire
Wednesday, October 30, 2002 13:33 EST
JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 4,298

...Cirrus Logic Ticker Symbol: CRUS

Session: 1

Media/Investor Relations Contact: Mary McGowan/David Allen

Cell Phone : McGowan: 650-224-5127 / Allen: 512-656-7442

E-mail: mary@stapleton.com / david.allen...desktop

accessories -- to thousands of resellers (including independent dealers, office superstores and online merchants) who **market** directly to end-users. Headquartered **near** Dallas, Daisytek operates in Australia, Europe, North and South America.

March 31, 2002, revenues were...for mobile communications

applications. Skyworks is focused on providing front-end modules, RF subsystems and **cellular** systems to wireless **handset** and infrastructure customers worldwide. The company's market leadership, technologies, customer base and size position...

...of wireless components, RF subsystems, and complete systems integration. By providing the full range of **cellular handset** building blocks, Skyworks is serving the broadest possible markets, including market leaders and new entrants...Semiconductor, Inc. is a leading supplier of high performance components for communications applications. Markets include **wireless phones**, base stations, optical networks, broadband and microwave equipment, and aerospace and defense with a specific...

...www.verisity.com

Company description: Verisity is a leading provider of proprietary technologies and software **products** used to efficiently **verify** designs of electronic systems and complex integrated circuits that are essential to high growth segments...

7/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 610)

DIALOG(R)File 610:Business Wire

(c) 2005 Business Wire. All rts. reserv.

00651279 20020122022B4507 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Microchip Technology Announces Third Quarter Fiscal 2002 Financial Results
Business Wire

Tuesday, January 22, 2002 16:31 EST

JOURNAL CODE: BW LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSWIRE

WORD COUNT: 2,365

TEXT:

...business model," said Steve Sanghi, Microchip's president and chief executive officer.

"We saw stable **inventory** in all channels worldwide, **confirming** our belief that the **inventory** correction is complete. Design-in momentum for our proprietary products remains robust, and we are...

...23 package, an

ideal solution for applications where space is limited, such as laptops, PDAs, **cellular phones** and pagers. While the TCM811/812 devices are housed in small, 4-pin SOT-143...and entering access code 429820.

Microchip will make a fourth quarter business update available after **market close** on Tuesday, March 12, 2002. This update will be posted on the company's Web...

7/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 635)
DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0684333 96-41570

Trimble launches new OEM product family

O Mahoney, Frank
PR Newswire (New York, NY, US) p1
PUBL DATE: 960320
WORD COUNT: 334
DATELINE: Sunnyvale, CA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...high-value cargo tracking, precision agriculture, and the synchronization of communications networks such as paging, **cellular** and power distribution systems.

Due to their reduced size, fast acquisition of position information and ...

...aware" mobile devices.

"The incorporation of 'location aware' information into products as diverse as cars, **handheld** devices and cargo containers is only beginning," said David Vaughn, executive vice-president, Trimble. "We...

...partner with expertise in providing technically superior, high performance embedded engines for systems integrators. The **products** announced today **confirm** that leadership."

The first **products** using Sierra technology are Lassen-SK8 -- a full-featured 8-channel board designed to be...

...communications; and mobile GPS. The company also manufactures and sells GPS engines for the OEM **market**. Founded in 1978 and **located** in Sunnyvale, CA, Trimble has been a leader in providing GPS solutions since 1984.

7/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 641)
DIALOG(R)File 641:Rocky Mountain News
(c) 2005 Scripps Howard News. All rts. reserv.

12500000

NFL THIS WEEK TEAMS, THE LOWDOWN, NUMBERS GAME, TIPPING THE SCALES

Rocky Mountain News (RM) - FRIDAY, November 12, 2004

By: Richard Lord, Rocky Mountain News

Edition: Final Section: Football Weekend Page: 9F

Word Count: 1,370

TEXT:

Chicago (3-5) at Tennessee (3-5) 11 a.m. Sunday * Bears **QB** Craig Krenzel has completed less **than** 50 percent of his passes and has been sacked 12 times in 65 pass attempts yet is 2-0 **as a starter thanks** to an improved defense. That unit probably will catch a break - Steve McNair (bruised sternum...

... so look for Carr to rebound. 73 pass completions combined for the Colts (38) and **Texans** (35) of 20 or **more** yards, ranking them 1-2 in the league. * Houston's offense is good, Indy's...

...Baltimore (5-3) at N.Y. Jets (6-2) 11 a.m. Sunday * Bad timing **for** Quincy Carter - he makes **his** first Jets start in place of injured Chad Pennington against the nasty Ravens defense. His...

...Buffalo. 62.4 passer rating for opposing QBs against the Ravens "D," the lowest rating **against** any **NFL** defense. * Unless Carter shocks the world (unlikely), Baltimore will crowd the line of scrimmage, stuff the run, force the pass and **prosper**. Seattle (5- 3) **at** St. Louis (4- 4) 11 a.m. Sunday (Ch. 31) * A Seattle win puts it in firm control of...

... a row, allowing 71 points in the process. 24sacks of Rams QB Marc Bulger, including **five last** week in a loss to New England. * A likely shootout boils down to two questions: Can the Rams...

7/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 704)
DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian
(c) 2005 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

08166159

NEWS IN REVIEW FORMER HOME OWNER

Oregonian (PO) - THURSDAY, June 15, 1995

Edition: FOURTH Section: WEST ZONER BEAVERTON Page: 09

Word Count: 4,125

TEXT:

...was burglarized between 11 p.m. June 4 and 9 a.m. June 5. Stolen **items** were yet to be **determined**. No signs of forced entry were detected. COURTS *Eugenio Luna Munoz, 41, 37315 N.W...

... 4; convicted April 13. CEDAR MILL POLICE REPORT *A purse and its contents, including a **cellular phone**, valued at more than \$146 were reported stolen June 2 from a house in the...

...damage, was reported at 11:33 p.m. June 8. TIGARD NEWS IN REVIEW
FEED **STORE TO CLOSE** : The owner of Tigard Feed & Garden Store, Harold A. Johnson, is preparing to close the...

... reach Southwest Avery Street. POLICE REPORT *A man told police June 6 that his \$250 **cellular phone** was misplaced at Fred Meyer, 19200 S.W. Martinazzi Ave. He reported calling the phone...

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07642538 Supplier Number: 63721783 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
ASIANET SUMMARY FOR THURSDAY, JULY 27, 2000.
AsiaPulse News, p0559
July 27, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 817

... by launching a new e-tailing platform. It would offer online consumers over 50,000 **items located** in six virtual malls through **shop .sohu.com** including computers, mobile phones, cosmetics, fashion, toys, flowers, household appliances, books and sports...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05914044 Supplier Number: 53139999 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
JAPAN- NTT DOCOMO IPO PRICE FALLS BELOW FORECAST.
Telenews Asia, v6, n21, pNA
Oct 22, 1998
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 186

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...s fourth sales of NTT shares, scheduled for later this year, so government officials and **market** players are paying **close** attention to the **stock** price. Few analysts now believe the size of the issue will cause overall stock prices...

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04839905 Supplier Number: 47120425 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
JAPAN: MORE COMPETITION-DRIVEN GROWTH SEEN IN MOBILE SERVICES
Wireless Business and Finance, v4, n4, pN/A
Feb 12, 1997
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 561

... percent ceiling for per-capita dissemination of mobile phone services seems unchanged in the [Japanese] **stock market**. However, a **close** look at the Kansai area [which includes Osaka, Kyoto and Kobe] shows some interesting figures...

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01279047 Supplier Number: 41492138 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

LIN Bcstg reports 2nd quarter results

Communications Daily, pN/A

August 13, 1990

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 355

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...narrowed its net loss gap as result of consolidation. Each company released financial reports after **close** of **stock market** Fri. LIN listed \$18.1 million net income (35 cents per share) on \$72.5...

13/3,K/5 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

11672540 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 58633290 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Going Mobile. (fourth wave of computing is changing the dynamics for interaction, transactions, and business processes) (Industry Overview)

Greengard, Samuel

Industry Week, 249, 1, 18

Jan 10, 2000

DOCUMENT TYPE: Industry Overview ISSN: 0039-0895 LANGUAGE:

English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 2159 LINE COUNT: 00178

... time access to inventory, pricing, and delivery information stored on an IBM RS/6000 server **located** within the **store** . When a **stock** clerk notices a price discrepancy, he or she can update the cash registers immediately. When...

13/3,K/6 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB

(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07168476 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 14912483 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Atlanta Braves' Nixon catches high end of CE store biz. (Otis Nixon, consumer electronics store called Ozone Hi-Tech Electronics)0

Discount Store News, v33, n1, p30(2)

Jan 3, 1994

ISSN: 0012-3587 LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT; ABSTRACT

WORD COUNT: 548 LINE COUNT: 00042

...ABSTRACT: systems as well as electronic pagers, home audio systems and radios. He rents warehouse space **near** the **store** to prevent **stock** shortages.

13/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 9)

DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2638071 Supplier Number: 02638071 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Partner Completes Largest Israeli IPO

(Partner Communications gains US\$525 mil via an initial public offering to raise money for network and subscriber growth; currently has 300,000

subscribers)

Telecom Financing Week, v II, n 45, p 7
November 08, 1999
DOCUMENT TYPE: Newsletter (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 302

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...boost subscriber growth which currently stands at 300,000. Partner sold shares on the Nasdaq **Stock Market**, **close** to the top end of the US\$11-14 range. The company also listed shares...

13/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2249123 Supplier Number: 02249123

The Pall Over Toyland

(Retail toy sales will rise only 2% in 1998 vs 1997, according to NPD Group, as manufacturers and retailers struggle to cope)

Business Week, p 50

October 05, 1998

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 0007-7135 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

...against Wal-Mart Stores Inc and other mass retailers. Toys 'R' Us announced it will **close** 90 **stores** and refurbish the **merchandise** of the remaining stores to carry more electronic goods such as cell phones, as well...

13/3,K/9 (Item 3 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1726511 Supplier Number: 01726511 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

NEWS: EUROPE: Rome to keep hold over Stet after sale

(Italian govt seeks to raise L30,000bn ([GBP]11.5bn) from privatisations between now and 1999 after raising L24,000bn since 1993)

Financial Times London Edition, p 02

February 05, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Business Newspaper ISSN: 0307-1766 (United Kingdom)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext

WORD COUNT: 366

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...per cent controlled by Stet, before the privatisation of the telecoms group itself. TIM's **stock market** capitalisation is **close** to L30,000bn.

The constitutional court's decision last week to allow a referendum on...

13/3,K/10 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14394833

Acer expects NT\$100 billion in non-operating income in 2000

TAIWAN ECONOMIC NEWS

March 02, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WTEN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 266

... Internet service affiliate, Acer Digital Services Corp., to get listed on the U.S. Nasdaq **Stock Market** in the **near** future. Share prices of Acer Inc. surged NT\$3.5 to close at NT\$87...

13/3,K/11 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

14267736

Mobile-phone operator Taiwan Cellular to issue ADRs

TAIWAN ECONOMIC NEWS

November 07, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WTEN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 211

... for the planned ADR issue, company officials said. Taiwan Cellular announced its decision after the **close** of the **stock market** where its share price edged down NT\$1.50 to close at NT\$64 Monday...

13/3,K/12 (Item 3 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

13111272 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Thai Daily Urges Thaksin To Come Clean on Share Transfers

Column Sunan Sichanthra under the "Against the Current" rubric: "Thaksin and the Question of Brilliant and Dark Points"

WORLD NEWS CONNECTION

September 29, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: WWNC LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 845

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... telecommunications businesses and mobile phone concessions, but probably also from his share dealings in the **stock market**. The share transfers to his **close** associates might be one of the many ways of making money from the prevailing stock...

13/3,K/13 (Item 4 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

12906490

India: Himachal Futuristic: Shedding some flab

BUSINESS LINE

September 20, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FBLN LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 119

... cash flows. But, it may not have any notable influence on the valuation of the **stock** in the **near** term as the overall **market** preference for technology/telecom shares may be the dominant factor. The decision to sell the...

13/3,K/14 (Item 5 from file: 20)
DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11414896 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Phones retailer in 2bn pound float

DAVID SHAND

SCOTSMAN, p19

June 08, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FSCT LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 651

... yesterday stepped up its expansion plans by announcing its intention to float on the London **stock market** next month, valuing the **near** -half stake held by its 35-year-old founder, Charles Dunstone, at nearly Pounds 1...

13/3,K/15 (Item 1 from file: 476)
DIALOG(R)File 476:Financial Times Fulltext
(c) 2005 Financial Times Ltd. All rts. reserv.

0009010042 BOHBEAGABEFT

News: Europe: Rome to keep hold over Stet after sale

PAUL BETTS

Financial Times, London Edition 1 ED, P 2

Wednesday, February 5, 1997

DOCUMENT TYPE: Stories; NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE:
FULLTEXT

Word Count: 370

...per cent controlled by Stet, before the privatisation of the telecoms group itself. TIM's **stock market** capitalisation is **close** to L30,000bn.

The constitutional court's decision last week to allow a referendum on...

13/3,K/16 (Item 1 from file: 711)
DIALOG(R)File 711:Independent(London)
(c) 2005 Newspaper Publ. PLC. All rts. reserv.

08591031

The changing of the guard

Independent (IN) - Sunday, March 31, 1996

By: Patrick Tooher

Edition: 3 Section: Business Page: 6

Word Count: 720

TEXT:

... Britain's biggest company. The news sent shares in both companies

soaring. A day earlier **mobile telephone** -operator Orange made a sparkling **stock market** debut, closing at a **near** 16 per cent premium to the 205p offer price. But the biggest gains in the...

13/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 756)

DIALOG(R)File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph
(c) 2005 Telegraph Group. All rts. reserv.

00022284 759931862 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Growth back on the wants list

Benjamin Wootliff

Daily Telegraph, p34

Tuesday, December 12, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: DT LANGUAGE: ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

DOCUMENT TYPE: NEWSPAPER SECTION HEADING: City; themarket

WORD COUNT: 671

TEXT:

...The company, which is drilling for diamonds in Finland, opened at 120p before climbing to **close** at 135p. The former **stock market** star Lastminute.com remained steady at 81 1/2 p, despite the end of the...

13/3,K/18 (Item 1 from file: 471)

DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2005 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

03885215 NYT Sequence Number: 087882990406 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NEWS SUMMARY

New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 03, P 2

Tuesday April 6 1999

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper; Summary LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE:

Fulltext SECTION HEADING: SECTA

Word Count: 1372

... s torrid affair with technology and Internet companies continued, lifting the three main gauges of **stock market** performance to records. At the **close**, the Dow Jones industrial average, the Standard & Poor's 500-stock index and the Nasdaq...

13/3,K/19 (Item 2 from file: 471)

DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext
(c) 2005 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

03146280 NYT Sequence Number: 075442960710 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BUSINESS DIGEST

New York Times, Late Edition - Final ED, COL 1, P 1

Wednesday July 10 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper; Summary LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE:

Fulltext

Word Count: 678

... missing most forecasts by a wide margin. The company, which released its results after the **close** of the **stock market**, said it earned \$326 million, or 54 cents a share, in the quarter, compared with...

13/3,K/20 (Item 1 from file: 492)

DIALOG(R)File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers. All rts. reserv.

08509080

MOTOROLA PROFITS, SALES

Arizona Republic (AR) - Tuesday, January 9, 1996

By: Compiled from staff reports and from the Associated Press, Dow Jones
News Service and Bloomberg Business News.

Edition: Final Chaser Section: Business Page: D1

Word Count: 100

TEXT:

...its cellular-phone equipment, analysts said Monday. Motorola, which will report earnings today after the **close** of U.S. **stock markets**, is expected to say that sales rose 12 percent, to \$7.3 billion, down from...

13/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 494)

DIALOG(R)File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch

(c) 2005 St Louis Post-Dispatch. All rts. reserv.

07182109

EYE OPENERS

St. Louis Post Dispatch (SL) - THURSDAY, July 1, 1993

By: Compiled by Dave Dorr

Of the Post-Dispatch Staff

Edition: FIVE STAR Section: SPORTS Page: 02D

Word Count: 544

... TOOLE of Scripps Howard News Service reports that it costs 30 cents a day to **store** an **item**. The largest stand, **located** near the main gate, handles up to 1,000 items daily. It takes two hours...

13/3,K/22 (Item 1 from file: 640)

DIALOG(R)File 640:San Francisco Chronicle

(c) 2005 Chronicle Publ. Co. All rts. reserv.

05042689

MCCAW LAUNCHES BID FOR LIN

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE (SF) - WEDNESDAY June 7, 1989

By: New York Times

Edition: FINAL Section: BUSINESS Page: C2

Word Count: 364

TEXT:

... announced a \$6.5 billion cash tender offer for the Lin Broadcasting Corp. after the **close** of the **stock market**.

McCaw said it would offer \$120 a share for the remaining 90.2 percent of ...

13/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 702)

DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald

(c) 2005 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

09509088

MERCHANTS NABBED WITH HOT ITEMS

Miami Herald (MH) - Friday, January 9, 1998

By: JOE RIMKUS JR. / Herald Staff
Edition: Broward Section: Local Page: 2B
Word Count: 72

TEXT:

CONTRABAND: Broward Sheriff's Office detective Donald McCuaig shows off **merchandise** recovered from Micro-Beeps **cellular** service **store** near Fort Lauderdale. The **store** 's operators were arrested after an undercover investigation revealed they were in the business of...

13/3,K/24 (Item 2 from file: 702)
DIALOG(R)File 702:Miami Herald
(c) 2005 The Miami Herald Publishing Co. All rts. reserv.

08862114

VINCAM TO BUY DENVER COMPANY

Miami Herald (MH) - Friday, December 27, 1996
By: From Herald Staff and Wire Reports
Edition: Final Section: Business Page: 1C
Word Count: 524

... 25 cents Thursday, shaking off early losses, to close at \$41.50 on the Nasdaq **Stock Market**. The deal is expected to **close** next month.
BELLSOUTH TO BUYSTAKE IN PERU FIRM

BellSouth Corp. said it hopes to purchase...

13/3,K/25 (Item 1 from file: 703)
DIALOG(R)File 703:USA Today
(c) 2005 USA Today. All rts. reserv.

07503018

POP CULTURE LIGHTS FIRE UNDER TOP PERFORMERS

USA Today (US) - MONDAY January 3, 1994
By: Eric D. Randall
Edition: FINAL Section: MONEY Page: 03B
Word Count: 1,879

...2 1/2 \$7 7/8 +215% Pratt Hotel \$2 \$5 7/8 +194% Nasdaq **market**

	Close	Stock	199
2 1993 Change Wholesome & Hearty	\$3	\$20 1/2 +519%	Glenayre Technologies \$7
\$43 1...			
?			

File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2005/Jan W4
(c) 2005 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Nov
(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The New York Times

Set	Items	Description
S1	223224	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS) () (P-HONE? OR TELEPHONE?) OR HANDHELD? OR CELLULAR? OR HANDSET?
S2	14847	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITE-MS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S3	8195	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? - OR SHOP OR SHOPS OR MARKET OR MARKETS)
S4	12	AU=(KATOU, A? OR KATOU A?)
S5	156	S1 AND S2
S6	0	S5 AND S3
S7	6	S5 AND (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? OR SHOP OR SHOPS)
S8	0	S4 AND S1

7/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R) File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00145139 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Palm (099309); Treo (082058); Libraries (830066)

TITLE: PDA Avoidance: They'll Get You Eventually!
AUTHOR: Schuyler, Michael
SOURCE: Computers in Libraries, v23 n3 p32(2) Mar 2003
ISSN: 1041-7915
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.infotoday.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Palm's Palm and Handspring's Treo are highlighted in a discussion of personal digital assistants (PDAs), which are resisted initially by information professionals, but eventually used for their convenience in using the Internet and other network systems. One user calls the PDA a 'life-altering experience,' and another says he could not live without his PDA. The PDA can send and receive e-mail, surf the Web, instant message, report weather, act as a GPS, find the nearest restaurant with a specific type of menu, link to an OPAC, beep to alert on the **stock** market, **confirm** reservations, pay tolls, e-mail digital pictures, and do banking. The PDA of the future will also call for legal help when needed and also **store** all medical information. PDAs will diagnose medical problems and confirm identity with thumbprints before turning itself on. PDAs will accept voice entry and voice commands, and will have user-customized personalities. For meetings, PDAs would be a good idea for scheduling, even though the device itself will not schedule. Available software will do scheduling, including finding open times and creating meetings there. The PDA can be considered as a compact Day-Timer-type device and were welcomed quickly by at least one library staff. However, some people liked them and others did not, partly because fonts shown on the PDA are different than those on larger computers.

COMPANY NAME: palmOne Inc (528943); Vendor Independent (999999)
DESCRIPTORS: **Handhelds** & Palmtops; Handspring; Hardware Selection;
Libraries; Palm
REVISION DATE: 20031130

7/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5498668 INSPEC Abstract Number: C9703-1290F-159

Title: **Factors affecting performance of period batch control systems in cellular manufacturing**
Author(s): Steele, D.C.; Malhotra, M.K.
Author Affiliation: Dept. of Manage. Sci., South Carolina Univ., Columbia, SC, USA
Journal: International Journal of Production Research vol.35, no.2
p.421-46
Publisher: Taylor & Francis,
Publication Date: Feb. 1997 Country of Publication: UK

CODEN: IJPRB8 ISSN: 0020-7543
SICI: 0020-7543(199702)35:2L;421:FAPP;1-R
Material Identity Number: I286-97002
U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0020-7543/97/\$12.00
Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)
Treatment: Practical (P); Experimental (X)

Abstract: This paper critically evaluates the design and operation of period batch control (PBC), a manufacturing planning and control system recommended for **cellular** manufacturing (CM). A comprehensive conceptual analysis of PBC identifies important system attributes and leads to the proposal and testing of key PBC characteristics. Tests are conducted in a simulated CM flow **shop** based on an actual operating facility. Results show that maximum cell make-span, the easily observable highest make-span of jobs assigned to any cell for a period, is a key predictor of PBC performance. Results also show that demand variability, extent of unbalanced capacity between cells, and transfer batch size further influence the performance. In particular, mean tardiness is found to increase as maximum cell make-span exceeds the period size and as the size of transfer batches increase. Both demand variability and cell capacity imbalance, particularly when the capacity constraint is later in the product flow, further reduce performance. Period size is confirmed as a major **determinant** of customer service and **inventory** performance. (29 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: batch processing (industrial); management; operations research; planning; production control

Identifiers: period batch control systems; **cellular** manufacturing; manufacturing planning; flow **shop**; demand variability; cell capacity; period size; customer service; inventory

Class Codes: C1290F (Systems theory applications in industry)
Copyright 1997, IEE

7/5/3 (Item 2 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R) File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

5139755 INSPEC Abstract Number: A9603-8725D-003

Title: Local positive feedback by calcium in the propagation of intracellular calcium waves

Author(s): Wang, S.S.-H.; Thompson, S.H.

Author Affiliation: Neurosci. Program & Hopkins Marine Station, Stanford Univ., Pacific Grove, CA, USA

Journal: Biophysical Journal vol.69, no.5 p.1683-711

Publication Date: Nov. 1995 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: BIOJAU ISSN: 0006-3495

U.S. Copyright Clearance Center Code: 0006-3495/95/11/1683/00\$2.00

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Theoretical (T); Experimental (X)

Abstract: In many types of eukaryotic cells, the activation of surface receptors leads to the production of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and calcium release from intracellular **stores**. Calcium release can occur in complex spatial patterns, including waves of release that traverse the cytoplasm. Fluorescence video microscopy was used to view calcium waves in single mouse neuroblastoma cells. The propagation of calcium waves was slowed by buffers that bind calcium quickly, such as BAPTA, but not by a buffer with slower on-rate, EGTA. This shows that a key feedback event in wave propagation is rapid diffusion of calcium occurring locally on a scale of $<1 \mu\text{m}$. The length-speed **product** of wavefronts was used to **determine** that calcium acting in feedback diffuses at nearly the rate expected for

free diffusion in aqueous solution. In cytoplasm, which contains immobile Ca/sup 2+/ buffers, this rate of diffusion occurs only in the first 0.2 ms after release, within 0.4 μ m of a Ca/sup 2+/ release channel mouth. Calcium diffusion from an open channel to neighboring release sites is, therefore, a rate-determining regenerative step in calcium wave propagation. The theoretical limitations of the wave front analysis are discussed. (19 Refs)

Subfile: A

Descriptors: biodiffusion; bioelectric phenomena; calcium; **cellular** transport; feedback; fluorescence; optical microscopy

Identifiers: local positive feedback; intracellular Ca waves; eukaryotic cells; surface receptors; inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate; Ca release; intracellular **stores** ; fluorescence video microscopy; single mouse neuroblastoma cells; Ca wave propagation; Ca diffusion; length-speed product; cytoplasm; immobile Ca/sup 2+/ buffers; open channel; neighboring release sites; rate-determining regenerative step; wave front analysis; Ca

Class Codes: A8725D (Biological transport; cellular and subcellular transmembrane physics); A8728 (Bioelectricity)

Chemical Indexing:

Ca el (Elements - 1)

Copyright 1995, IEE

7/5/4 (Item 1 from file: 35)

DIALOG(R)File 35:Dissertation Abs Online

(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01308081 ORDER NO: AAD93-24011

ANALYSIS OF INDIVIDUAL ADRENAL MEDULLARY CELLS BY MICROCOLUMN LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

Author: COOPER, BRUCE ROBERT

Degree: PH.D.

Year: 1993

Corporate Source/Institution: THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL (0153)

Director: JAMES W. JORGENSON

Source: VOLUME 54/04-B OF DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL.

PAGE 1931. 234 PAGES

Descriptors: CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL; BIOLOGY, NEUROSCIENCE; BIOLOGY, CELL

Descriptor Codes: 0486; 0317; 0379

Micropacked liquid chromatography columns are capable of handling low nanoliter injection volumes, and also offer higher separation efficiencies than conventional sized columns. This makes them ideally suited for the analysis of single cells. A micropacked liquid chromatography column with electrochemical detection has been used to determine quantitatively the total amount of norepinephrine (NE) and epinephrine (E) in individual adrenomedullary cells. Detection limits for NE and E were found to be 46 and 75 attomoles, respectively. On average, a single cell contained approximately 150 femtomoles of catecholamine. It was determined that 80% of the cells examined were dominant in either NE or E. Approximately 20% of the cells were found to contain appreciable levels of both NE and E.

A chromatographic method was developed to determine the enzyme activity of PNMT (phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase) in individual adrenomedullary cells. It involved incubating the lysate from a single cell with the substrate deuterated-NE, and **determining** the amount of methylated **product** that was formed. This method also simultaneously determines the endogenous amounts of NE and E contained in a cell. The detection limit for the product is 25 attomoles injected, which translates to an enzyme activity detection limit of 0.025 femtomoles/24 hours/cell. This method has shown that no product formation was detected in cells that

were dominant in norepinephrine (n = 4). Cells dominant in epinephrine had an activity of 10.6 \pm 7.3 femtomoles of product formed/24 hours/cell (n = 6). No product was detected in a cell that contained appreciable amounts of both norepinephrine and epinephrine.

The percentage of NE and E released from a single cell after a prolonged exposure to a chemical stimulant was determined. Individual cells were exposed to the secretagogue carbamylcholine, and after five minutes an aliquot of the **cellular** bathing solution was analyzed. The stimulated cell was then lysed, and the remaining solution was analyzed. It was found that both NE- and E-dominant cells secrete approximately 13% of their total **stores**.

7/5/5 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06467740

Da Cheng Zhang has prepared for the 3C products distribution

TAIWAN: DA CHENG ZHANG, A NEW CHAIN **STORES**
Commercial Times (XKC) 06 May 1997 p.23
Language: CHINESE

Taiwan's Da Cheng Zhang (translated name), a new chain **stores** which sell 3C **products**, has **confirmed** to sell the multimedia computers and peripherals of Tatung, Acer Inc., and First International Computer Co. Moreover, Da Cheng Zhang plans to be the specialist retailers of the eight **cellular phone** services licensees. The chain **stores** are looking for manufacturers that have market potential. Besides, more than 2,000 **stores** will join Da Cheng Zhang by March, 1998. *

COMPANY: TATUNG; TAIWAN

PRODUCT: Retail Trade (5200); Computers & Auxiliary Equip (3573);
Cellular Radio Equipment (3662CE);
EVENT: Company Formation (12); Company Formation (14);
COUNTRY: Taiwan (9TAI);

7/5/6 (Item 2 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06215238

Kdnnykdstd tulossa kansanpainos

FINLAND: NO-FRILLS **MOBILE PHONE** TO BE LAUNCHED
Aamulehti (XFA) 15 Oct 1995 p. 12
Language: FINNISH

The next development on the Finnish and the Nordic **mobile - phone** market will be a new **mobile - phone** model and a number of new subscription models targeted at especially 'regular' telephone users. Anssi Vanjoki, sales director of Nokia **Mobile Phones** <of Finland>, expects the phones and phone rates to be significantly more affordable as compared to the current situation. In the future, special retailers are likely to be partially replaced by department **stores** and possibly even kiosks. Vanjoki expects this trend to further increase **mobile - phone** sales. Ultimately, the **mobile telephone** will be accepted by the common people. Janne Vainio, assistant director at Telecom Finland, <major Finnish telecom operator>, **confirms** that a new **product** is being developed. Telecom

Finland is particularly interested in winning new **mobile - phone** clients of the NMT standard. As a result, the new product will be for the NMT 900 network. According to Vainio, various forms of price manipulation can be used to create special price solutions for individual target groups. He will not comment future call rates in any more detail, however.

COMPANY: NOKIA **MOBILE PHONES** ; TELECOM FINLAND

PRODUCT: **Cellular** Radio Services (4811CR); Cellular Radio Equipment (3662CE);

EVENT: Research & Development Activity (45); Marketing Procedures (24);

COUNTRY: Finland (5FIN);

E1C search
of 1/21/05

File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1990-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB 1976-2005/Jan 20
(c)2005 The Gale Group
File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R) 1972-1989
(c) 1999 The Gale Group
File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM) 1983-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 621:Gale Group New Prod.Annou.(R) 1985-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM) 1987-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 9:Business & Industry(R) Jul/1994-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 15:ABI/Inform(R) 1971-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 20:Dialog Global Reporter 1997-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp.
File 95:TEME-Technology & Management 1989-2004/Jun W1
(c) 2004 FIZ TECHNIK
File 476:Financial Times Fulltext 1982-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Financial Times Ltd
File 610:Business Wire 1999-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Business Wire.
File 613:PR Newswire 1999-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 624:McGraw-Hill Publications 1985-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 McGraw-Hill Co. Inc
File 634:San Jose Mercury Jun 1985-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 San Jose Mercury News
File 810:Business Wire 1986-1999/Feb 28
(c) 1999 Business Wire
File 813:PR Newswire 1987-1999/Apr 30
(c) 1999 PR Newswire Association Inc
File 635:Business Dateline(R) 1985-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 570:Gale Group MARS(R) 1984-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Gale Group
File 477:Irish Times 1999-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Irish Times
File 710:Times/Sun.Times(London) Jun 1988-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 Times Newspapers
File 711:Independent(London) Sep 1988-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Newspaper Publ. PLC
File 756:Daily/Sunday Telegraph 2000-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Telegraph Group
File 757:Mirror Publications/Independent Newspapers 2000-2005/Jan 19
(c) 2005
File 387:The Denver Post 1994-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 Denver Post
File 471:New York Times Fulltext 1980-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 The New York Times
File 492:Arizona Repub/Phoenix Gaz 1986-2002/Jan 06
(c) 2002 Phoenix Newspapers
File 494:St LouisPost-Dispatch 1988-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 St Louis Post-Dispatch
File 498:Detroit Free Press 1987-2005/Jan 09
(c) 2005 Detroit Free Press Inc.
File 631:Boston Globe 1980-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 Boston Globe
File 633:Phil.Inquirer 1983-2005/Jan 20

(c) 2005 Philadelphia Newspapers Inc
File 638:Newsday/New York Newsday 1987-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 Newsday Inc.
File 640:San Francisco Chronicle 1988-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Chronicle Publ. Co.
File 641:Rocky Mountain News Jun 1989-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Scripps Howard News
File 702:Miami Herald 1983-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Miami Herald Publishing Co.
File 703:USA Today 1989-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 USA Today
File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian 1989-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Oregonian
File 713:Atlanta J/Const. 1989-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Atlanta Newspapers
File 714:(Baltimore) The Sun 1990-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Baltimore Sun
File 715:Christian Sci.Mon. 1989-2005/Jan 21
(c) 2005 Christian Science Monitor
File 725:(Cleveland)Plain Dealer Aug 1991-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The Plain Dealer
File 735:St. Petersburg Times 1989- 2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 St. Petersburg Times

Set	Items	Description
S1	9416849	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS) () PH- ONE? OR TELEPHONE? OR HANDHELD? OR CELLULAR? OR PHONE OR PHON- ES OR HANDSET?
S2	19274399	S1 OR PDA OR WAP OR PC OR COMPUTER OR COMPUTERS OR PERSONA- L()COMPUTER? ? OR PERSONAL()DIGITAL()ASSISTANT? OR WAP
S3	682064	(MERCHANDISE? OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS OR C- OMMODITY OR COMMODITIES OR GOODS) (5N) (MENU OR MENUS OR CATALOG OR CATALOGS OR CATALOGUE OR CATALOGUES OR DB OR DATABASE? OR SERVER?)
S4	867374	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? - OR SHOP OR SHOPS OR MARKET OR MARKETS)
S5	219533	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITE- MS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S6	383052	(WAVE OR WAVES) () INTENSITY OR INTENSITY
S7	2481180	BASE()STATION? OR TOWER OR TOWERS OR TERMINAL OR TERMINALS
S8	4	AU=(KATOU, A? OR KATOU A?)
S9	6107	S1(S)S5
S10	33	S9(S)S4
S11	12	S10 NOT PY>2000
S12	9	RD (unique items)
S13	23823	S1(S)S3
S14	100	S13(3N) (S4 OR S5)
S15	3	S14(S) (S6 OR S7)
S16	3	RD (unique items)
S17	63	S14 NOT PY>2000
S18	62	S17 NOT S12
S19	40	RD (unique items)
S20	36	S19 NOT TERMINAL?
S21	0	S1(S)S8
?		

12/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06945911 Supplier Number: 58633290 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going Mobile. (fourth wave of computing is changing the dynamics for interaction, transactions, and business processes) (Industry Overview)
Greengard, Samuel
Industry Week, v249, n1, p18
Jan 10, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Industry Overview
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 2002

... 114 stores in eight western states. Department managers and stock clerks are equipped with Symbol **handheld** devices that provide real-time access to inventory, pricing, and delivery information stored on an IBM RS/6000 server **located** within the **store**. When a stock clerk notices a price discrepancy, he or she can update the cash...

...a delivery arrives from a soft drink or snack supplier, a clerk can quickly scan **items** and **determine** that quantities and pricing match agreed-upon levels.

"In the past, it was an enormous...

12/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04192672 Supplier Number: 46128941 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
NEW ANESTHETIC TUBE CLEAR CHOICE FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
News Release, pN/A
Feb 6, 1996
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1189

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...this March in New Zealand and Polyflex tubes may reach the United States in the **near** future. **Market** Demand The team developed the clear tubing because of market demand for a product that...

...more information on Polyflex tubes, write: Ohmeda, P.O. Box 22065, Otahuhu, Auckland, New Zealand. **Telephone** : (09) 579-2942. For more information on Texin thermoplastic polyurethane resins, write: Polymers Division, Marketing Communications Group, Bayer Corporation, 100 Bayer Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15205-9741. **Telephone** : (412) 777-2000. Bayer Corporation, Pittsburgh, is a research-based company with major businesses in...

...Group's worldwide sales. Manufacturers' Responsibility It is the responsibility of the medical device, biological **product** or pharmaceutical manufacturer ("Manufacturer") to **determine** the suitability of all component parts and raw materials, including Texin resins, used in its...

12/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07672273 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 16226745 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Dialog CD-ROM targets market researchers. (Dialog OnDisc Market Research
Locator/Findex) (Product Announcement)
Information Today, v12, n1, p31(1)
Jan, 1995
DOCUMENT TYPE: Product Announcement ISSN: 8755-6286 LANGUAGE:
ENGLISH RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT
WORD COUNT: 377 LINE COUNT: 00034

... classification, or U.S. or non-U.S. publisher. Practical
information, such as publisher address, **telephone** and fax numbers, and
report price, facilitates ordering complete reports.
Market Research Locator is updated...

12/3,K/4 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

2687050 Supplier Number: 02687050 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)
Going Mobile
(Mobile devices may have 1+ bil users globally by 2003; Smith's Food & Drug
Centers uses Symbol Technologies' handheld devices)
Industry Week, v 249, n 1, p 18+
January 10, 2000
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; Industry Overview ISSN: 0039-0895 (United States)
LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext
WORD COUNT: 1990

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...114 stores in eight western states. Department managers and stock clerks
are equipped with Symbol **handheld** devices that provide real-time access
to inventory, pricing, and delivery information stored on an IBM RS/6000
server **located** within the **store** . When a stock clerk notices a price
discrepancy, he or she can update the cash...

...a delivery arrives from a soil drink or snack supplier, a clerk can
quickly scan **items** and **determine** that quantities and pricing match
agreed-upon levels.

"In the past, it was an enormous...

12/3,K/5 (Item 2 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1739571 Supplier Number: 01739571
FIRST-RATE GROWTH WITH SECOND-HAND GOODS
(Cash Converters USA buys and sells used products in three 3,000-sq foot
stores in US; it is part of Cash Converters Intl, which has 300 stores
worldwide)
Boston Globe , p G4+
January 19, 1997
DOCUMENT TYPE: Regional Newspaper ISSN: 0743-1791 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

...worldwide and profits of \$3 million on revenues of \$12.8 million in 1996. The **stores** are **located** in Chicago, Seattle and New England; 1,000 more are planned to be built within...

...alternative to purchasing expensive new products which can be outdated quickly such as computers, portable **phones** or answering machines. The franchise fee is \$250,000. Lance S. Haver, education director of...

...warranties and consumer protection laws. Cash Converters however, offers a 30-day warranty on its **products**. Their store owners **determine** how much they will pay for merchandise that they will sell based on condition and...

12/3,K/6 (Item 1 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R) File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00189250 83-00811

Plan Network of 'Electronic Multicatalogue Retail Shopping Systems'

Anonymous

Marketing News v16n11 (Section 2) PP: 10 Nov 26, 1982

ISSN: 0025-3790 JRNL CODE: MNW

...ABSTRACT: computer printout which lists the catalogs and page numbers on which the requested product is **located**. The customer can comparison **shop** and then place an order along with payment by approved check, credit card, or cash. The order is placed immediately by **phone** or, in some instances, via online computer communication with the catalog warehouse, and **merchandise** availability can be **determined** at the time of order.

12/3,K/7 (Item 1 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R) File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0684333 96-41570

Trimble launches new OEM product family

O Mahoney, Frank

PR Newswire (New York, NY, US) p1

PUBL DATE: 960320

WORD COUNT: 334

DATELINE: Sunnyvale, CA, US, Pacific

TEXT:

...high-value cargo tracking, precision agriculture, and the synchronization of communications networks such as paging, **cellular** and power distribution systems.

Due to their reduced size, fast acquisition of position information and

...

...aware" mobile devices.

"The incorporation of 'location aware' information into products as diverse as cars, **handheld** devices and cargo containers is only

beginning," said David Vaughn, executive vice-president, Trimble. "We...

...partner with expertise in providing technically superior, high performance embedded engines for systems integrators. The **products** announced today **confirm** that leadership."

The first **products** using Sierra technology are Lassen-SK8 -- a full-featured 8-channel board designed to be...

...communications; and mobile GPS. The company also manufactures and sells GPS engines for the OEM **market**. Founded in 1978 and **located** in Sunnyvale, CA, Trimble has been a leader in providing GPS solutions since 1984.

12/3,K/8 (Item 2 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0106444 89-30337

Wide Selection Critical in Competitive Video Market

Foucault, Nicole

Northern Ontario Business (Sudbury, ONT, Canada), V9 N11 s1 p1

PUBL DATE: 890800

WORD COUNT: 829

DATELINE: ONT, Canada

TEXT:

...some of the majors are monthly cost-saving promotions, special play areas for children, a **phone** for customers to call home, and computer terminals which enable them to **determine** whether a movie is in **stock** and where it is **located**.

Because operating hours of video **stores** are often regulated by municipal bylaws, corner stores especially those operating for 24 hours, have...

12/3,K/9 (Item 1 from file: 704)

DIALOG(R)File 704:(Portland)The Oregonian

(c) 2005 The Oregonian. All rts. reserv.

08166159

NEWS IN REVIEW FORMER HOME OWNER

Oregonian (PO) - THURSDAY, June 15, 1995

Edition: FOURTH Section: WEST ZONER BEAVERTON Page: 09

Word Count: 4,125

TEXT:

...was burglarized between 11 p.m. June 4 and 9 a.m. June 5. Stolen **items** were yet to be **determined**. No signs of forced entry were detected. COURTS *Eugenio Luna Munoz, 41, 37315 N.W...

... The front door was kicked in. *A television, stereo, vacuum, roller blades, knee pads, helmet, **phone**, compact discs and compact-disc player, valued at more than \$1,080, were stolen June...

... 4; convicted April 13. CEDAR MILL POLICE REPORT *A purse and its contents, including a **cellular phone**, valued at more than \$146 were

reported stolen June 2 from a house in the...

...damage, was reported at 11:33 p.m. June 8. TIGARD NEWS IN REVIEW

FEED **STORE** TO **CLOSE** : The owner of Tigard Feed & Garden Store, Harold A. Johnson, is preparing to close the...

... reach Southwest Avery Street. POLICE REPORT *A man told police June 6 that his \$250 **cellular phone** was misplaced at Fred Meyer, 19200 S.W. Martinazzi Ave. He reported calling the **phone** 's number and hearing a man answer. The man allegedly agreed to return the **phone** for a finder's fee, but failed to show at the agreed time and location...

?

16/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

00847868

Catalogia (Tuxedo Park, NY) plans to establish a national network of 3,000 'electronic multicatalog retail shopping systems'.

Marketing News November 26, 1982 p. S101

... particular product. The clerk then enters the request on the keyboard of a video-display **terminal** that is linked to Catalogia's central computer memory bank, containing all items listed in...

... The order is immediately placed by phone or via on-line computer communication with the **catalog** warehouse. **Merchandise** availability can also be immediately **confirmed**. The **catalog** house then ships the selected **merchandise** to the shopper or designated party. All receipts and record-keeping are handled through Catalogia...

16/3,K/2 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00867100 95-16492

Houston Astros fans receive high-tech service

Fitzgerald, Michael

Computerworld v28n22 PP: 60 May 30, 1994

ISSN: 0010-4841 JRNL CODE: COW

WORD COUNT: 429

...TEXT: 2,700 people, and 15 waiters and 30 runners provide service.

The \$1,600 handheld **terminal**, called the Micros Handheld **Terminal**, has a simple interface with a key for each **menu item**, a small display to **verify** the order and a magnetic strip reader for customers paying with credit cards. All transactions...

16/3,K/3 (Item 1 from file: 641)
DIALOG(R)File 641:Rocky Mountain News
(c) 2005 Scripps Howard News. All rts. reserv.

12500000

NFL THIS WEEK TEAMS, THE LOWDOWN, NUMBERS GAME, TIPPING THE SCALES

Rocky Mountain News (RM) - FRIDAY, November 12, 2004

By: Richard Lord, Rocky Mountain News

Edition: Final Section: Football Weekend Page: 9F

Word Count: 1,370

TEXT:

...passes and has been sacked 12 times in 65 pass attempts yet is 2-0 as a **starter** **thanks** to an improved defense. That unit probably will catch a break - Steve McNair (bruised sternum) looks **like** he won't play. 21 sacks for the Bears defense, three more than it managed...

...percentage for Buccaneer QB Griese (one in 116 passes), the best mark in the league. * **The** Buccaneers' defensive line has been decimated by injuries and Atlanta is No. 3 in the...

... 11 a.m. Sunday * Like most Jaguars games, this should be a low-scoring affair. **Detroit** 's ground game doesn't exist, not good when going against a strong Jacksonville defense...

20/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08285877 Supplier Number: 64519906 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Anti-slamming verification hits Web. (Brief Article)
Electric Light & Power, v78, n7, p35
July, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 125

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...capability to instantly play recordings over the telephone. The Web interface can select any data item in the verification database, such as date and time, sales person, billing telephone number, automatic number identification, and even...

20/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08203165 Supplier Number: 67690141 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Keyware acquires ABLE. (Company Business and Marketing) (Brief Article)
Telecomworldwire, pNA
Dec 7, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Article Type: Brief Article
Document Type: Newsletter; Trade
Word Count: 136

... pay approximately EUR2.42m in cash for ABLE.
Keyware intends to integrate its centralised authentication server /layered biometric verification products into ABLE's flagship UNI-Box product - a software system that allows secure connections between...

20/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08155670 Supplier Number: 67266112 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Comdex: Dell says PCs, servers, storage to remain growth areas. (Company Business and Marketing)
Perera, Rick; Landergrén, Pia
Network World, pNA
Nov 20, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; General Trade
Word Count: 869

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
TEXT:
...from here under the impression that those products come anywhere near the importance of the servers and the storage products ." He did, however, confirm that Dell is currently investigating going into the handheld market. </p> "It's customers that...

20/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08100062 Supplier Number: 67533653 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
**Keyware Acquires ABLE; Centralized Authentication Software to be Integrated
Into UNI-box.**
Business Wire, p2490
Dec 4, 2000
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Newswire; Trade
Word Count: 734

... network and the Internet. Keyware has immediate plans to integrate
its CAS/LBV (Centralized Authentication **Server** /Layered Biometric
Verification) **products** into the UNI-box platform. The integration will

allow users to manage authentication on the...

20/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

07908643 Supplier Number: 66099848 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Mobilize Introduces Mobile Commerce Application At CTIA Wireless IT 2000.

PR Newswire, pNA

Oct 16, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 528

... 2000 conference a mobile application that enables sales and service representatives to access their companies' **product catalogs**, place orders electronically and **confirm** transactions in the field.

Called Mobilize Commerce, the application provides mobile workers with accurate price...

20/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06958063 Supplier Number: 58538554 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

MOBILE INVENTORY. (MainBoss Mobile Inventory Application by Desktop

Innovations Inc.) (Brief Article)

Mechanical Engineering-CIME, v121, n12, p26

Dec, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Brief Article

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Refereed; Trade

Word Count: 126

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...the inventory database is loaded from a PC to a Palm III. After counting or **verifying** all **inventory items**, the **database** is sent back to the PC with the correct counts.

20/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06711674 Supplier Number: 56190162 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

VoiceLog(R) Announces Web Interface for Verification Retrievals and Audio Playback.

PR Newswire, p3840

Oct 11, 1999

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 491

... telephone. In addition, the Web interface means that recordings can be selected using any data **item** in the **verification database**, such as date and time, sales person, billing telephone number, automatic number identification, and even...

20/3,K/8 (Item 8 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05827279 Supplier Number: 50336766 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

NEC Taiwan Announces New Server Products

Comline Computers, pN/A

Sept 21, 1998

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Article Type: Article

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 99

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...press conference yesterday to announce the introduction of its new NEC Express 5800/100 series **server products**. The company emphasized its **determination** and high hopes for the market, and revealed its strategy for the marketplace. In addition...

20/3,K/9 (Item 9 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05182524 Supplier Number: 47908522 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

Kmart Introduces Martha Stewart Everyday In-Store Catalog

PR Newswire, p813DEW003

August 13, 1997

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 532

... visually represented in large, expressive photos. If a particular item is not available at a **store**, customers are encouraged to **locate** the desired **item** in the **catalog**, and fill out a convenient phone order check list provided at the display. Catalog orders...

20/3,K/10 (Item 10 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04408037 Supplier Number: 46466872 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SPARCserver tops the field in the competitive midrange server market

VARbusiness, p029

June 15, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade

Word Count: 1093

This is **confirmed** in our midrange **server Product Report**, a **telephone** survey of 185 VARs on the product features most important when evaluating midrange servers and...

20/3,K/11 (Item 11 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04177579 Supplier Number: 46102972 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BREAKING NEWS

The Report on AT&T, v14, n3, pN/A

Jan 29, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 96

... fallen on yet another AT&T division. Last week the telecom giant announced it will **close** its 338 retail **phone** center **stores** and distribute **products** only through national, regional and **catalog** retailers and communications service providers.

Consumer products, the division that oversees the retail centers, will

...

20/3,K/12 (Item 12 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04175424 Supplier Number: 46099401 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

AT&T PHONE CENTERS: NATIONWIDE CHAIN OF STORES TO BE CLOSED AT&T's

EDGE, on & about AT&T, pN/A

Jan 29, 1996

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 1441

... retailers and communications service providers, and will close its own nationwide chain of AT&T **Phone** Center **stores**.

The 338 **stores**, **located** mainly in malls and retail districts in major metropolitan areas across the country, sell and...

20/3,K/13 (Item 13 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03603212 Supplier Number: 45072744 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

AMERICAN BUSINESS INFORMATION, INC. REPORTS RECORD THIRD QUARTER

PERFORMANCE

PR Newswire, pN/A

Oct 18, 1994

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newswire; Trade

Word Count: 971

... has undergone major improvements in data quality through American Business Information's unique system of **telephone** **verification**. BMI's new **product** launch of

HealthFAX, a **database** of over 400,000 physicians' and pharmacists' fax numbers, was highly successful. "BMI's transition...

20/3,K/14 (Item 14 from file: 16)

DIALOG(R)File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02018499 Supplier Number: 42593529
ON CALL
Miami Herald (FL), pC1
Dec 14, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Abstract
Document Type: Newspaper; Trade

ABSTRACT:
...Response's target marketing approach allows it to compile the callers' information in a computer **database**. This allows the **product** company to **determine** and identify potential customers who will be pursued to make either make a product purchase...

20/3,K/15 (Item 15 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01483134 Supplier Number: 41795470 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
Super Bowl Scores Points for Catering
Supermarket News, p53
Jan 14, 1991
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 1068

... list in its Shoppers Express catalog. Customers use the catalog to order through a central **phone** number. Fulfillment **stores near** the customer's home then fill the order and prepare it for delivery by the...

20/3,K/16 (Item 16 from file: 16)
DIALOG(R) File 16:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01223310 Supplier Number: 41411979 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)
CD-ROM Cahners CAPS Offers Engineering Information
Optical Information Systems Update, v9, n7, pN/A
July, 1990
Language: English Record Type: Fulltext
Document Type: Magazine/Journal; Trade
Word Count: 170

Designed for engineers who must **determine** sources and specifications for **products**, the CAPS system features a **menu**-driven user interface. Entries include reference data pertaining to component upgrades and downgrades, MIL and...

20/3,K/17 (Item 1 from file: 148)
DIALOG(R) File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

08822219 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18429403 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)
Sun: home on the midrange. (Sun Microsystems' SPARCserver line tops the field)(reviews of six midrange servers) (Hardware Review) (Evaluation)
Steffora, Ann
VARbusiness, v12, n10, p29(2)
June 15, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Evaluation ISSN: 0894-5802 LANGUAGE: English
RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract
WORD COUNT: 1144 LINE COUNT: 00093

This is **confirmed** in our midrange server **Product** Report, a **telephone** survey of 185 VARs on the product features most important when evaluating midrange servers and...

20/3,K/18 (Item 2 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06413638 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 13508601 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Shopping at the speed of light; sixteen catalog retailers sign on as ScanFone expands into new home markets.

Bauman, Risa

Direct, v5, n2, p44(2)

Feb, 1993

ISSN: 1046-4174

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 646

LINE COUNT: 00050

... remote computer to register orders placed by scanning barcodes. One code is available for each **item** in the traditional **catalog**. A **confirmation** number flashes on the ScanFone screen after the order is completed, and shopping charges appear...

20/3,K/19 (Item 3 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

05099995 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 09372810 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Super Bowl scores point for catering. (supermarket marketing of party food items)

Williams, Mina

Supermarket News, v41, n2, p53(1)

Jan 14, 1991

ISSN: 0039-5803

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 1152

LINE COUNT: 00089

... list in its Shoppers Express catalog. Customers use the catalog to order through a central **phone** number. Fulfillment **stores near** the customer's home then fill the order and prepare it for delivery by the...

20/3,K/20 (Item 4 from file: 148)

DIALOG(R)File 148:Gale Group Trade & Industry DB
(c)2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01892938 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 02863745 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Furnishings; just like store-bought. (Top Deals) (mail-order business outlets)

Luciano, Lani

Money, v12, p36(1)

Aug, 1983

ISSN: 0149-4953

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 147

LINE COUNT: 00011

20/3,K/21 (Item 1 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01570518

Penney to offer home-shopping.

ADVERTISING AGE February 23, 1987 p. 3,91

... ad campaign will support the test via Leo Burnett USA. The service features a video **catalog** format. Viewers can **determine** which **products** they want to see by entering commands over a touch-tone telephone. Viewers call up...

20/3,K/22 (Item 2 from file: 160)
DIALOG(R)File 160:Gale Group PROMT(R)
(c) 1999 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01128352

AT&T is reducing prices on slow-selling phones.

NEW YORK TIMES (NATIONAL EDITION) January 12, 1985 p. 1,21

... advanced home telephones to sell off unsuccessful merchandise and help strengthen its position in the **telephone market**. The firm will also **close** 700 of its 900 remaining Phone Center stores by 1990 and switch to marketing its...

20/3,K/23 (Item 1 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02468404 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 67872452 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Wireless Devices: The New Marketing Frontier. (Industry Trend or Event)

Bayne, Kim M.

e-Business Advisor, 18, 12, 10

Dec, 2000

ISSN: 1098-8912 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2250 LINE COUNT: 00194

... s limited to short text-messaging devices doesn't benefit by the interactivity needed to **close** a sale.

Meanwhile, the **market** for Web-enabled **phones** is growing rapidly. Nokia, Ericsson, and Motorola are just a few of the WAP manufacturers...

20/3,K/24 (Item 2 from file: 275)
DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01983312 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 18657401 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

IVR: the programmer's perspective. (interactive voice response) (IVR supplement) (includes related article on Voysys' VoysAccess 2.0 software development toolkit) (Technology Tutorial)

Jainschigg, John

Teleconnect, v14, n9, pS10(4)

Sep, 1996

ISSN: 0740-9354 LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Fulltext; Abstract

WORD COUNT: 2236 LINE COUNT: 00178

...ABSTRACT: or four-port multifunction analog voice card. Methods that improve user interface are repetition of **menu items** and prompts, input

termination and **confirmation** , a mix of interruptible and non-interruptible sections, feedback, keyboard metaphors and mnemonics, and continuity...

20/3,K/25 (Item 3 from file: 275)

DIALOG(R)File 275:Gale Group Computer DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

01354519 SUPPLIER NUMBER: 08297086 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULL TEXT)

Artful.Lib. (program library) (Clipper Developer)

Freshman, Ron

Data Based Advisor, v8, n4, p114(5)

April, 1990

ISSN: 0740-5200

LANGUAGE: ENGLISH

RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 4173 LINE COUNT: 00329

... **MENU () Menu** for an array of **items** for tagging **UNIQUE()**
Determines if a key value is unique in a table UN

20/3,K/26 (Item 1 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

04814487 Supplier Number: 66297326 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

DATAMONITOR MARKET RESEARCH RESUMES UPDATING (Dialog - File 761).

Online Newsletter, pITEM0029800D

Nov, 2000

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 220

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...coverage. Major consumer markets covered include: consumer products, finance, food, leisure, and personal and household **products** . Major applications for this **database** include: identifying possible acquisitions, tracking **product** and **market** development for specific industries, **locating** companies well positioned to take advantage of market changes, assessing

20/3,K/27 (Item 2 from file: 636)

DIALOG(R)File 636:Gale Group Newsletter DB(TM)

(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

02626602 Supplier Number: 45316273 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

SIDEWIRE...

Telecomworldwire, pN/A

Feb 6, 1995

Language: English Record Type: Fulltext

Document Type: Newsletter; Trade

Word Count: 428

(USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

TEXT:

...J SAINSBURY, the British food retailer, has also confirmed its commitment to the CA -OpenIngres **database product** ... **VERIFONE** INC has shipped its four millionth and first electronic transaction system to the

New ARBAT...

20/3,K/28 (Item 1 from file: 9)
DIALOG(R)File 9:Business & Industry(R)
(c) 2005 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

1393322 Supplier Number: 01393322

Web Phone For Retailers

(Transphone LLC to introduce computer/telephone which allows retailers to market products via World Wide Web)

Interactive Week, v 3, n 2, p 6

January 29, 1996

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal ISSN: 1078-7259 (United States)

LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: Abstract

ABSTRACT:

...Internet appliance for retailers and information publishers. The unit is designed to allow users to **market products** via electronic **catalogs located** on the World Wide Web. The transaction telephone, or "transphone," will be distributed to home...

20/3,K/29 (Item 1 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

01508879 01-59867

Selling the goods

Dunlap, William

Sales & Marketing Management v149n10 PP: 58 Sep 1997

ISSN: 0163-7517 JRNL CODE: SAL

WORD COUNT: 512

...TEXT: what price points sold best last year.

Another key role for the sales staff is **determining** whether a **product** makes sense for the **catalogs** and whether an entrepreneur is up to the task of producing it. Russell uses daily...

20/3,K/30 (Item 2 from file: 15)
DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)
(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00995171 96-44564

When disaster strikes

Pierson, Kathy

Target Marketing v18n3 PP: 96-99 Mar 1995

ISSN: 0889-5333 JRNL CODE: ZIR

WORD COUNT: 1176

...TEXT: need continual access to the customer database and also need to access and update the **product database** to **determine inventory** availability.

Widget TeleCat has another site--a shipping and inventory control facility in Dallas, TX...

20/3,K/31 (Item 3 from file: 15)

DIALOG(R)File 15:ABI/Inform(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

00658528 93-07749

Success in Database Marketing: Some Crucial Factors

Fletcher, Keith; Wheeler, Colin; Wright, Julia

Marketing Intelligence & Planning v10n6 PP: 18-23 1992

ISSN: 0263-4503 JRNL CODE: MIP

WORD COUNT: 4032

...TEXT: research-oriented. Indeed, some FMCG companies are using coupons (i.e. "anonymous data collection") to **determine** purchase behaviour and improve their **products** .

Database marketing has now been adopted by some major firms, such as the AA, American Express...

20/3,K/32 (Item 1 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

11924741 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Irish WAP mobile use could top 1 million by 2004

SECTION TITLE: Business

IRISH INDEPENDENT

July 13, 2000

JOURNAL CODE: FII LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 317

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Trintech will now provide card issuers, telephone operating companies, wireless carriers and manufacturers with a **server** -based **product** that can securely **verify** a customer's identity and transfer payment details from a mobile to a payment processor...

20/3,K/33 (Item 2 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter

(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08711612 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

CTK Business schedule for Dec 15

CZECH NEWS AGENCY

December 14, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WCNA LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 293

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Evald restaurant, Narodni 28, Prague 1

CEKIA information agency presents Sofia, new analytical and database **product** . Attendance to be **confirmed** by **phone** : (02) 2209 8185, 2209 / 8365, email: marketing@cekia.cz, maskova@cekia.cz- 11:00, HQ...

20/3,K/34 (Item 3 from file: 20)

DIALOG(R)File 20:Dialog Global Reporter
(c) 2005 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

05665029 (USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

Sears Now Offers On-line Shoppers Real-Time Order Processing

CANADA NEWSWIRE

June 08, 1999

JOURNAL CODE: WCNW LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE: FULLTEXT

WORD COUNT: 462

(USE FORMAT 7 OR 9 FOR FULLTEXT)

... Sears catalogues. Ordering on the Net today is as convenient and quick as ordering by **phone** -- the customer can **confirm** availability of the **product** before placing the order. Credit authorization and customer orders are instantly processed and a delivery...

20/3,K/35 (Item 1 from file: 635)

DIALOG(R)File 635:Business Dateline(R)

(c) 2005 ProQuest Info&Learning. All rts. reserv.

0836184 97-96526

Kmart introduces Martha Stewart Everyday in-store catalog

Mahle, Laura

PR Newswire (New York, NY, US) p1

PUBL DATE: 970813

WORD COUNT: 459

DATELINE: Troy, MI, US, North Central

TEXT:

...visually represented in large, expressive photos. If a particular item is not available at a **store**, customers are encouraged to **locate** the desired **item** in the **catalog**, and fill out a convenient phone order check list provided at the display. Catalog orders...

20/3,K/36 (Item 1 from file: 471)

DIALOG(R)File 471:New York Times Fulltext

(c) 2005 The New York Times. All rts. reserv.

01006078 NYT Sequence Number: 211466850112 (USE FORMAT 7 FOR FULLTEXT)

BUSINESS DIGEST SATURDAY, JANUARY 12, 1985

New York Times, Late City Final Edition ED, COL 1, P 31

Saturday January 12 1985

DOCUMENT TYPE: Newspaper; Summary LANGUAGE: English RECORD TYPE:

Fulltext SECTION HEADING: SECT1

Word Count: 640

... the-line telephones to sell off unsuccessful products and help its position in the home **market**. The company also plans to **close** most of its **Phone Center stores** and sell its **phones** through mass merchandisers and catalogues. The changes reflect a rethinking of products and strategy that...

?

File 344:Chinese Patents Abs Aug 1985-2004/May
 (c) 2004 European Patent Office
 File 347:JAPIO Nov 1976-2004/Aug(Updated 041203)
 (c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO
 File 350:Derwent WPIX 1963-2005/UD,UM &UP=200504
 (c) 2005 Thomson Derwent
 File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS 1978-2005/Jan W02
 (c) 2005 European Patent Office
 File 349:PCT FULLTEXT 1979-2002/UB=20050113,UT=20050106
 (c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio
 File 331:Derwent WPI First View UD=200504
 (c) 2005 Thomson Derwent
 File 371:French Patents 1961-2002/BOPI 200209
 (c) 2002 INPI. All rts. reserv.

Set	Items	Description
S1	688489	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS)()PHONE? OR TELEPHONE? OR HANDHELD? OR CELLULAR? OR PHONE OR PHONES OR HANDSET?
S2	1702386	S1 OR PDA OR WAP OR PC OR COMPUTER OR COMPUTERS OR PERSONAL()COMPUTER? ? OR PERSONAL()DIGITAL()ASSISTANT? OR WAP
S3	31989	(MERCHANDISE? OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS OR COMMODITY OR COMMODITIES OR GOODS) (5N) (MENU OR MENUS OR CATALOG OR CATALOGS OR CATALOGUE OR CATALOGUES OR DB OR DATABASE? OR SERVER?)
S4	6204	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? - OR SHOP OR SHOPS OR MARKET OR MARKETS)
S5	60573	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S6	320373	(WAVE OR WAVES) ()INTENSITY OR INTENSITY
S7	1358949	BASE()STATION? OR TOWER OR TOWERS OR TERMINAL OR TERMINALS
S8	357	AU=(KATOU, A? OR KATOU A?)
S9	12207	S1 AND S3
S10	712	S9 AND S4
S11	380	S10 AND S5
S12	33	S11 AND S6
S13	23	S12 AND IC=G06F
S14	18630	S1 AND S5
S15	595	S14 AND S4
S16	218	S1(5N)S5
S17	0	S16(5N)S4
S18	3	S16(5N) (CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING)
S19	9	S8 AND S1

13/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01423246

Arrangement for and method of expediting transactions based on a customer's proximity to the transactions

Anordnung und Verfahren zum Durchfuhren von Transaktionen beziehungsweise der Standort von Kunden

Disposition et methode pour la realisation de transactions dependant de la position du client

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

SYMBOL TECHNOLOGIES, INC., (417665), One Symbol Plaza, Holtsville, New York 11742-1300, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Swartz, Jerome, 199 Old Field Road, Old Field, New York 11733, (US)

McGlynn, Daniel R., 266 76th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11209, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Geyer, Ulrich F., Dr. Dipl.-Phys. et al (4121), WAGNER & GEYER,

Patentanwalte, Gewurzmuhlstrasse 5, 80538 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1202201 A2 020502 (Basic)

EP 1202201 A3 030806

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001122876 010924;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 695649 001024

DESIGNATED STATES: AT; BE; CH; CY; DE; DK; ES; FI; FR; GB; GR; IE; IT; LI;

LU; MC; NL; PT; SE; TR

EXTENDED DESIGNATED STATES: AL; LT; LV; MK; RO; SI

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 82

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
----------------	----------	--------	------------

CLAIMS A	(English)	200218	867
----------	-----------	--------	-----

SPEC A	(English)	200218	5794
--------	-----------	--------	------

Total word count - document A	6661
-------------------------------	------

Total word count - document B	0
-------------------------------	---

Total word count - documents A + B	6661
------------------------------------	------

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION the terminal held by the customer at that time.

The network accesses one or more **databases** in which the **products** or the services or their suppliers, and their location are known. Hence, if the network...

...to the symbol, a detector for detecting at least a portion of light of variable **intensity** reflected off each symbol over a field of view, a scanner for scanning at least...

...view, and a signal processor for processing an electrical signal indicative of the detected light **intensity** into data identifying the product bearing the symbol.

Each time a product has been identified...the remote mobile terminals 15 are hand-held, battery-operated data terminals or voice communication **handsets** such as described in U.S. Patent No. 5,029,183; and U.S. Serial ...

...bar-code readers of the CCD or wand type, and may also be voice

communication **handsets** , pagers, still image or video cameras, or any combination of the foregoing.

For example, FIG...oscillations per second.

The returning portion of the reflected laser light has a variable light **intensity** due to the different light-reflective properties of the various parts that comprise the symbol...

...sensor, e.g., a photosensor 50. The photosensor 50, preferably a photodiode, detects the variable **intensity** of the collected laser light over a field of view which extends along, and preferably beyond, the scan, and generates an electrical analog signal indicative of the detected variable light **intensity** .

Also mounted in the terminal is signal processing circuitry 52 mounted on a circuit board...the customer, i.e., within a working range of the base station 12. If a **product database** 76 **determines** that a **product** , such as dog food 150, in proximity to the customer would be of interest to...

...common area of a mall is provided with general directory information (FIG. 10). A customer **located** outside a retail **store** is provided with more specific information about that store (FIG. 2). A customer inside a ...

...CLAIMS identities of the suppliers.

17. The arrangement of claim 16, wherein the network includes a **product database** for storing **product** data of **products** offered in the

transactions, and wherein the display shows the product data
identifying the products...

13/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01313442

Method and system for conducting electronic auctions
Verfahren und System zur elektronischen Auktionsdurchfuhrung
Procede et systeme pour conduire des ventes aux encheres electroniques
PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Freemarkets, Inc., (2987930), One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Alaia, Marc, 113 Grandview Avenue, Glenshaw, PA 15116, (US)
Becker, David J., 22 Sewickley Hills Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Bernard, Anthony F., 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, (US)
Heckmann, Daniel C., 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburg, PA 15227, (US)
Kinney, Sam E., Jr., 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Meakam, Glen T., 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rago, Vincent E., 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburg, PA 15221, (US)
Reneau, Jason, 403 Marlborough Street, Boston, MA 02115, (US)
Roberts, Frederick W., 1669 Sturbridge Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rupp, William D., 2151 Cayuda Drive, Pittsburg, PA 15239, (US)
Stevens, Robert G., 5100 BAYARD STREET, Pittsburg, PA 15232, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing. (70552), Wuesthoff & Wuesthoff, Patent-
und Rechtsanwälte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122669 A2 010808 (Basic)
EP 1122669 A3 010926

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001111712 990917;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 101141 P 980918; US 110846 P 981204; US 252790
990219

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1114384 (EP 99951498)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 111

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 13

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	1464
SPEC A	(English)	200132	14015
Total word count - document A			15479
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15479

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION the product features they wanted, at the best price. So
suppliers with single-source electronic **catalogs** started to include
competitors' **products** on their systems. An example of this is
American's SABRE system, which includes offerings from competing
suppliers (airlines), thereby further reducing information search costs.
By offering competing **products**, the electronic **catalog** that offers
competitor's **products** becomes an "electronic market".

Many of these systems are biased towards the supplier offering the...as a network service provider 40 accessed by the participants through, for example, dial-up **telephone** connections using modems, or direct network connections. A computer software application is used to manage...

...of the software application. The client component includes software used to make a connection through **telephone** lines or the Internet to the server component. Bids are submitted over this connection and...Bidding errors can happen due to the nature of the online auction. The pace or **intensity** of the bidding activity can exceed cognitive limits of bidders. In an effort to keep...continues past the scheduled closing time for a subsequent market lot. Bidders are guaranteed that **markets close** one at a time, so they are not placed in the position of having to...
...held in a queue awaiting entry upon the removal of the Pause status.

Flexible bidder- **determined** line **item** decision rules for bidding permits bidders to set specific price decision rules for aspects of...and method are described: a) dynamic lot closing extension; b) flexible overtime; c) flexible bidder- **determined** line **item** decision rules; d) pending status; e) bidder-specific bid limits; f) auction pause; and g...not, the process loops back to step 610 to receive the next bid.

Flexible Bidder- **Determined** Line **Item** Decision Rules

This bidding feature of the auction system of the invention provides a method...or from YES to NO), returning the lot to open status and setting a new **close** time, or manually closing the **market** .

The operation of the pending status feature is illustrated in the flow chart of Fig...

13/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R)File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

01313441

Method and system for conducting electronic auctions

Verfahren und System zur elektronischen Auktionsdurchführung

Procede et systeme pour conduire des ventes aux encheres electroniques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Freemarkets, Inc., (2987930), One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Alaia, Marc, 113 Grandview Avenue, Glenshaw, PA 15116, (US)
Becker, David J., 614 Academy Avenue, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Bernard, Anthony F., 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, (US)
Heckmann, Daniel C., 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, (US)
Kinney, Sam E., Jun., 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Meakam, Glen T., 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rago, Vincent E., 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (US)
Reneau, Jason, 403 Marlborough Street, Boston, MA 02115, (US)
Roberts, Frederick W., 1669 Sturbridge Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rupp, William D., 2151 Cayuda Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, (US)
Stevens, Robert G., 5100 BAYARD STREET, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing. (70552), Wuesthoff & Wuesthoff, Patent-
und Rechtsanwälte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122668 A2 010808 (Basic)

EP 1122668 A3 010926

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001111703 990917;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 101141 P 980918; US 110846 P 981204; US 252790
990219

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1114384 (EP 99951498)

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 118

NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	546
SPEC A	(English)	200132	14017
Total word count - document A			14563
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			14563

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION the product features they wanted, at the best price. So suppliers with single-source electronic **catalogs** started to include competitors' **products** on their systems. An example of this is American's SABRE system, which includes offerings from competing suppliers (airlines), thereby further reducing information search costs. By offering competing **products**, the electronic **catalog** that offers competitor's **products** becomes an "electronic market".

Many of these systems are biased towards the supplier offering the...as a network service provider 40 accessed by the participants through, for example, dial-up **telephone** connections using modems, or direct network connections. A computer software application is used to manage...

...of the software application. The client component includes software used to make a connection through **telephone** lines or the Internet to the server component. Bids are submitted over this connection and...Bidding

errors can happen due to the nature of the online auction. The pace or **intensity** of the bidding activity can exceed cognitive limits of bidders. In an effort to keep...continues past the scheduled closing time for a subsequent market lot. Bidders are guaranteed that **markets close** one at a time, so they are not placed in the position of having to...
...held in a queue awaiting entry upon the removal of the Pause status.

Flexible bidder- **determined line item** decision rules for bidding permits bidders to set specific price decision rules for aspects of...and method are described: a) dynamic lot closing extension; b) flexible overtime; c) flexible bidder- **determined line item** decision rules; d) pending status; e) bidder-specific bid limits; f) auction pause; and g... not, the process loops back to step 610 to receive the next bid.

Flexible Bidder- **Determined Line Item** Decision Rules

This bidding feature of the auction system of the invention provides a method...or from YES to NO), returning the lot to open status and setting a new **close** time, or manually closing the **market**.

The operation of the pending status feature is illustrated in the flow chart of Fig...

...CLAIMS the step of calculating a sum of all the unlocked portions in said initial line **item** bids and the step of **determining** whether said lot bid adjustment exceeds said sum of all of the unlocked portions.

10...

13/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 348)

DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS

(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

01313440

Method and system for conducting electronic auctions

Verfahren und System zur elektronischen Auktionsdurchfuhrung

Procede et systeme pour conduire des ventes aux encheres electroniques

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

Freemarkets, Inc., (2987930), One Oliver Plaza, 210 Sixth Avenue,
Pittsburgh, PA 15222, (US), (Applicant designated States: all)

INVENTOR:

Alaia, Marc, 113 Grandview Avenue, Glenshaw, PA 15116, (US)
Becker, David J., 22 Sewickley Hills Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Bernard, Anthony F., 2518 Lindenwood Drive, Wexford, PA 15090, (US)
Heckmann, Daniel C., 4889 East Willock Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15227, (US)
Kinney, Sam E., Jr., 314 Maple Lane, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Meakam, Glen T., 703 Cochran Street, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rago, Vincent E., 15 Roxbury Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15221, (US)
Reneau, Jason, 403 Marlborough Street, Boston, MA 02115, (US)
Roberts, Frederick W., 1669 Sturbridge Drive, Sewickley, PA 15143, (US)
Rupp, William D., 2151 Cayuda Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15239, (US)
Stevens, Robert G., 5100 BAYARD STREET, Pittsburgh, PA 15232, (US)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Schmidt, Steffen J., Dipl.-Ing. (70552), Wuesthoff & Wuesthoff, Patent-
und Rechtsanwälte, Schweigerstrasse 2, 81541 Munchen, (DE)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 1122667 A2 010808 (Basic)

EP 1122667 A3 010926

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 2001111702 990917;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 101141 P 980918; US 110846 P 981204; US 252790
990219

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

RELATED PARENT NUMBER(S) - PN (AN):

EP 1114384 (EP 99951498)
INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60
ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 102
NOTE:

Figure number on first page: 1

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English
FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	200132	1454
SPEC A	(English)	200132	14016
Total word count - document A			15470
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			15470

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: G06F-017/60

...SPECIFICATION the product features they wanted, at the best price. So suppliers with single-source electronic **catalogs** started to include competitors' **products** on their systems. An example of this is American's SABRE system, which includes offerings from competing suppliers (airlines), thereby further reducing information search costs. By offering competing **products**, the electronic **catalog** that offers competitor's **products** becomes an "electronic market".

Many of these systems are biased towards the supplier offering the...as a network service provider 40 accessed by the participants through, for example, dial-up **telephone** connections using modems, or direct network connections. A computer software application is used to manage...

...of the software application. The client component includes software used to make a connection through **telephone** lines or the Internet to the server component. Bids are submitted over this connection and...Bidding errors can happen due to the nature of the online auction. The pace or **intensity** of the bidding activity can exceed cognitive limits of bidders. In an effort to keep...continues past the scheduled closing time for a subsequent market lot. Bidders are guaranteed that **markets close** one at a time, so they are not placed in the position of having to...
...held in a queue awaiting entry upon the removal of the Pause status.

Flexible bidder- **determined** line **item** decision rules for bidding permits bidders to set specific price decision rules for aspects of...and method are described: a) dynamic lot closing extension; b) flexible overtime; c) flexible bidder- **determined** line **item** decision rules; d) pending status; e) bidder-specific bid limits; f) auction pause; and g... not, the process loops back to step 610 to receive the next bid.

Flexible Bidder- **Determined** Line **Item** Decision Rules

This bidding feature of the auction system of the invention provides a method...or from YES to NO), returning the lot to open status and setting a new **close** time, or manually closing the **market**.

The operation of the pending status feature is illustrated in the flow chart of Fig...

13/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 348)
DIALOG(R) File 348:EUROPEAN PATENTS
(c) 2005 European Patent Office. All rts. reserv.

00831894

Decision support system for the management of an agile supply chain
System zur Entscheidungsunterstützung für das Management einer flinken
Versorgungskette

Systeme d'aide de decision pour la gestion d'une chaine de l'alimentation agile

PATENT ASSIGNEE:

PHILIPS ELECTRONICS N.V., (1489041), Groenewoudseweg 1, 5621 BA
Eindhoven, (NL), (applicant designated states: DE;FR;GB)

INVENTOR:

Schmidt, James D., c/o Int. Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6, 5656
AA Eindhoven, (NL)
Bakkalbasi, Omer, c/o Int. Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA
Eindhoven, (NL)
Bhaskaran, Kumar, c/o Int. Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA
Eindhoven, (NL)
Desiragu, Ramki, c/o Int. Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA
Eindhoven, (NL)
Huang, Ying, c/o Int. Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA
Eindhoven, (NL)
Krasinski, Ray, c/o Int. Octrooibureau B.V., Prof. Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA
Eindhoven, (NL)

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE:

Peters, Rudolf Johannes (49051), INTERNATIONAAL OCTROOIBUREAU B.V., Prof.
Holstlaan 6, 5656 AA Eindhoven, (NL)

PATENT (CC, No, Kind, Date): EP 770967 A2 970502 (Basic)
EP 770967 A3 981230

APPLICATION (CC, No, Date): EP 96202971 961024;

PRIORITY (CC, No, Date): US 5860 951026; US 8101 951030; US 12327 960227;
US 22787 960730

DESIGNATED STATES: DE; FR; GB

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

ABSTRACT WORD COUNT: 347

LANGUAGE (Publication,Procedural,Application): English; English; English

FULLTEXT AVAILABILITY:

Available Text	Language	Update	Word Count
CLAIMS A	(English)	EPAB97	659
SPEC A	(English)	EPAB97	45655
Total word count - document A			46314
Total word count - document B			0
Total word count - documents A + B			46314

INTERNATIONAL PATENT CLASS: **G06F-017/60**

...SPECIFICATION the process from the narrow viewpoint of the goals of such a system. For example, **inventory** control processes tend to **determine** when the **inventory** of an **item** is projected to be depleted and when to order goods to prevent such depletion. The...grouped by various criteria into customer groups 70 and demand various products. Customers 69 are **located** at the demand nodes 59. **Markets** 71 are defined for a cross-section of customers and products.

A similar structure can...to use an implosion tool on the bill of materials. Provide a formal mechanism to **determine** and readjust appropriate **inventory** levels for various products.

Supply Management

Supply Management 83 is a process to determine the...stock level up to the target level. This target level, also called the Consolidated Serviceable **Inventory** (CSI) level, is **determined** by the depot with the objective of maximizing its service level and minimizing its repair ...firm, retailer, competitor), and Class of promotion (defined by the nature of the promotional activity).

Intensity of promotion: Search and sort promotion calendar, and Analyze Past Promotions.

This module contains a collection of finished...this case determined by the solution of an LP-model. The user specifies whether minimum **inventory** levels are to be **determined** on the basis of Type 1 or Type 2 constraints. In addition, the user chooses...of retailers' sales (i.e. forecast of sales of PCEC's customers to their customers). **Determine** shipment requirements and delivery schedules.

Inventory Positioning: The Multi-Item, Two Echelon Model

Overview

This section presents two models; the first...model suggests both production and delivery schedules which minimizes total transportation costs and (in-plant) **inventory** holding costs. The plan is **determined** under service level constraints and constraints on average inventories at the DC (echelon) levels.

Input...user makes this request from the User Interface 18 (click a button or select a **menu item**). The request is sent to the Frame Manager 24. The Frame Manager 24 interprets the...client PCs to server PCs

Permit external PCs to dial into the network using regular **telephone** lines

Allow connection to the IBM hosts

Client PCs:

Basic Requirements:

Have sufficient speed and memory

Have network connection (on the LAN or dial-up through **telephone** line)

Can run Windows 95 or NT

Basic Functions:

Serve as OLE clients

Provide primary...Data display options and forecasting tools for TD operations are accessed from the TD screen **menu** and subsequent dialog boxes.

Product Table

The Product table displays the list of products from the selected domain. Only those...

...of the promotion; promotion type; promotion class; product being promoted; customers supporting the promotions; promotion **intensity**; and impact of the promotion.

When the user clicks on the promotion calendar button on...

...wishes to limit the promotions shown by choosing what Promotion Type, Promotion Class and Promotion **Intensity** he wishes to analyze, the Promotion Selection Wizard may be invoked. The user selects the...

...on and can limit the selection by choosing what Promotion Type, Promotion Class and Promotion **Intensity** he wishes to analyze. When the OK button is clicked, the Promotion Calendar dialog box...

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

01005198

**MARKETING COMMUNICATION AND TRANSACTION/DISTRIBUTION SERVICES PLATFORM FOR
BUILDING AND MANAGING PERSONALIZED CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIPS
PLATE-FORME DE SERVICES DE COMMUNICATION COMMERCIALE ET DE SERVICES DE
DISTRIBUTION/TRANSACTION PERMETTANT D'ETABLIR ET DE GERER DES RELATIONS
PERSONNALISEES AVEC LA CLIENTELE**

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

VAN DER RIET Ramon, Rue Gachard 80, B-1050 Bruxelles, BE, BE (Residence),
NL (Nationality)

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200334300 A2 20030424 (WO 0334300)

Application: WO 2002IB5796 20020904 (PCT/WO IB0205796)

Priority Application: US 2001316268 20010904

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VC VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE SK TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 38563

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-017/60**

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... separate IT systems that link with its various manufacturers. A
collaborative system with a central **product** presentation **database** and
a standardized consumer profiling and purchase behavior tracking system
would further avoid the need...

...to benchmark the effectiveness of brand and retailing presentations
against each other. Absent a central **product** presentation **database**
and a standardized profiling and consumer feedback system, separate
consumer profile and feedback information protocols...purchase behavior,
these new interactive media will not gain the acceptance of advertisers.

4

521732000140

Telephone and cable companies have invested heavily in broadband and
in third generation (3G) wireless infrastructure development. The
telephone and cable companies hope to recuperate their investments
through broadband information, news, music and entertainment...

...Ad-based models, which are based on premium personalized ad messages,
are another option for **telephone** and cable companies. This option
reduces the cost to the consumer. For interactive information, news...
needed to make their personalized services profitable.

The platform of the invention includes a central **database** of **product**

and retail information and holistic consumer profiles, generated by a consumer profile generator based on...

...profiles are preferably constructed by registering or recording the information consumers retrieve from the central **product** and retail information **database**, as **determined** by parsing log files of the consumer's online behavior as well as by capturing purchases made both on-line and in-store, using a loyalty card. The central **product** and retail information **database** is preferably independently fed and managed by each participating manufacturer and retailer. The central **product** and retail information

6

521732000140

databases may be accessed by consumers independent of the portal site that they are using for...database system in electronic communication with a manufacturer, a retailer, and a portal.

The central **database** system may include a **product** presentation **database**, a consumer profile **database**, a category presentation **database**, a **product** and category presentation **server**, an ad message database, an ad rate calculator, an ad server, a consumer profile processor...

...in response to a request from the portal, consumer, or user of the system.

The **product** presentation **database** is populated with **product** information transmitted from the manufacturer, or retailer, to the central database system. Also, the category presentation **database** is populated with **product** information transmitted from the manufacturer or retailer to the central database system.

When deter-mining...product and category presentations includes 1) uploading a product presentation or category presentation to a **product** /category presentation **database**; 2) storing a plurality of advertisements in an ad **database**; 3) selecting a **product** or category presentation from the **product** /category presentation **database** based on the consumer profile; 4) serving a product presentation or category presentation in a...presentation.

In another embodiment of the system of this invention, there is a central standardized **database**, comprising **product** brand presentations and retail category presentations, wherein the product brand presentations and retail category presentations...home delivery from a central warehouse, and dispatching from a central warehouse to a conveniently **located** **store** for pick-up by a 1 5 purchaser.

* Measuring and benchmarking the effectiveness of online category presentation and advertising.

Product /Retail Category Information/Ad **Server** Module
This aspect ...experience and advertisers with a portal independent ad planning, delivery and effectiveness measurement instrument. The **product** /retail category information/ad **server** module includes means for.

9 Providing the infrastructure that portals need to offer consumers a...retailer offers and sales promotions, the invention provides means for creating market intelligence from ad, **product**, and category **database** log files.

populated with **product** information transmitted from the retailer to the central database system.

6 The system of claim 1 wherein the **product** presentation **database** is populated with **product** information transmitted from the retailer to the central database system.

136

521732000140

. The ...effectiveness Of product and category presentations comprising:

uploading a product or category presentation to a **product** /category presentation

database ;

storing a plurality of **product** or category presentations in an **product** /category **database** ;

selecting a **product** or category presentation from the **product** /category

presentation **database** based on the consumer profile;

serving a product or category presentation in portal specific format...

consumer has been exposed to the product presentation or category presentation.

14 A central standardized **database** , comprising **product** brand presentations and retail category presentations, wherein the product brand presentations and retail category presentations...

13/3,K/7 (Item 2 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00905169 **Image available**

METHOD OF PROVIDING ONLINE INCENTIVES

PROCEDE DE DISTRIBUTION D'INCITATIONS EN LIGNE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

SLINGSHOT SOLUTIONS INC, 340 North 12th Street, Suite 420, Philadelphia, PA 19107, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

SAMSON Ben Simon, 221 South 12th Street, #306N, Philadelphia, PA 19107, US,

LA FOREST Jeffrey Paul, 1815 John R. Kennedy Boulevard #1610, Philadelphia, PA 19106, US,

HORNSBY Robert Preston Jr, 738A Pine Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106, US,

Legal Representative:

JESSUM Kim R (et al) (agent), Morgan Lewis & Bockius LLP, 1701 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200239233 A2-A3 20020516 (WO 0239233)

Application: WO 2001US50912 20011107 (PCT/WO US0150912)

Priority Application: US 2000711183 20001113

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM
Publication Language: English
Filing Language: English
Fulltext Word Count: 6403

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

A method of providing incentives to bidders on an auction **item** using a **database** and a system, the method includes creating the consumer profile for at least one...

...the incentive to the at least one consumer to induce purchasing of the chosen unsold **item**. The **database** has an inventory file (17) having at least one of detailed descriptions of an inventory...

Detailed Description

... present invention also provides a system for implementing an incentive program for bidders on auction **items**, including a consumer **database** storing consumer information, software for choosing unsold items from an inventory and generating incentives for...browser with a graphics user interface 15 (GUI). However, other connection devices, such as **telephones** with a display to communicate information with or without graphics, personal display devices, or any...inventory levels, quantity and location of inventory, lists of similar items, and lists of complementary **items**. An inventory **database** system 35 is created and updated from the inventory data 33 of both the retailers...

...manufacturers. A maximum allowable discount from the full price for each unsold item in the **inventory**, or minimum price, is also **determined** and stored in the **inventory** database system 35. The maximum allowable discount may be negotiated and is based on the...

...where seller's inventory positions 36 containing the inventory data 33, and incentive options 37 are **determined**. The seller's **inventory** positions 36, preferably, contain products in their slow-moving inventory and dead inventory and returned...in the product consideration set will most likely be products by that given manufacturer. The **products** offered will be **determined** by the seller's **inventory** position 36 because only certain products will be 10 available to offer from the...

...each piece of data will have in the calculation of the incentive. Preferred attributes include **intensity** (how often the consumer bid, checked on the current bid price, viewed the website in...

...class of hinternet search agents employed by consumers to scour the various retailers and auctions **databases** to look for an **item** with the criteria the consumer specifies, such as price, make, model, etc., and C2 enters...

...greater than if an item with the feature was available.

The Learning Model will also **determine** the **products** that meet the criteria of both the product consideration set and the seller's inventory ...pick-up information. The consumer may choose to arrange shipment of the product if the **store** is not **located near** the consumer or the consumer may choose to pick up the product at a local...

Claim

... by the consumer.'

19 A system for implementing an incentive program for bidders on auction items comprising: a consumer **database** storing consumer information, including at least information relating to bids on the auction items...

...the incentive to the at least one consumer to induce purchasing of the chosen unsold item .

22 A **database** for an incentive program for bidders on auction items comprising:

13/3,K/8 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00905157 **Image available**

METHOD AND SYSTEM OF AN INTEGRATED BUSINESS TOPOGRAPHY AND VIRTUAL 3D NETWORK PORTAL

PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'UNE TOPOGRAPHIE COMMERCIALE INTEGREE ET PORTAIL DE RESEAU VIRTUEL 3D

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

OUTLET GROUP LLC, 1603 Orrington, Suite 2000, Evanston, IL 60201, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

SANDUS James A, 225 Fulton Avenue, Waukegan, IL 60085, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

NICHOLAS Frank C, 3005 Washington Avenue, Wilmette, IL 60091, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

NICHOLAS Frank C (agent), Cardinal Law Group, 1603 Orrington, Suite 2000, Evanston, IL 60201, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200239216 A2-A3 20020516 (WO 0239216)

Application: WO 2001US44020 20011105 (PCT/WO US0144020)

Priority Application: US 2000245706 20001103

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ

EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR

LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI

SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 15789

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... accessed by a communications device 9 through wire or wireless networks or systems (i.e., **telephone** or televisions systems, integrated services digital network (ISDN) systems, coaxial lines, computer networks, digital end...

...but not limited to intranets, extranets, a local area network, a wide area network, a **telephone** network, (e.g., a public switched **telephone** network (PSTN), private **telephone** networks, etc.), a **cellular** network, satellite networks, a personal communication system, a TV network (e.g., a cable TV...By double clicking on an intended storefront 220 or 230, using the search engine to **locate** a specific **store**, or accepting a store suggested for a specific product search, one embodiment of the invention...

...300 can depict the store merchandise as viewed from aisles such as at large department **stores** with product group identifying signs **located** overhead of the shelved items. By choosing a location desired, for example by double clicking...interface may include a product page 600.

Product page 600 can provide the market system **database** with the seller's graphic **product** information. The page 600 can provide an authorized seller the ability to install, maintain, and...

...embodiment of the invention, products can be identified for storage into or retrieval from the **database** by the **products** name 610 and product number 520. In another embodiment, the product number 620 may be...

..within the display array requirements. For example, when the GCI program queries the market systems **database** for **product** display information, a SQL code may list all product displays available and assign the product ...

...product placement 643, the product may be given an attribute containing the placement information, the **products** may be placed in a **database** file of the associated display, or the product may be provided an alternative method of...in a mall with only the seller's product data to be entered into the **database** for the insertion of **products** on predefined displays. The seller can pick the store design that best fits its need...Facial features 800A may be implemented with an algorithm that estimates the voice stress and **intensity** in order to provide the buyer's character 810 with proper expression commands. In another...be uploaded from sellers in communication with the sellers node and stored in the sellers **database** .

The **product** data, which may include the uploaded product images, respective manufacturer, product description, advertiser preferences, store...

...sellers database.

The seller may indicate whether it will accept placement of other seller's **product** in the same store. A **determination** is made whether the seller has indicated a willingness to have others sellers products in ...

...willingness to share store space with products of different manufacturers, a search of the indexed **product database** may be run to **determine** compatible **products** , which may be displayed in the same store within a mall. As it is contemplated...

...seller enters his golf balls as product in the system. The system searches the sellerst **database** , but finds no compatible **product** . A second seller then uploads his product, golf clubs, and the system again searches the...shopper or shoppers. For example, an advertiser of shoe polishes may purchase a tile space **near** the exit of a shoe **store** . The shoe polish advertiser may then upload a variety of ads for its different shoe...

Claim

... system comprising:

receiving at least one product image at a seller's node;
storing the **product** information in a seller's **database** ;
constructing a three dimensional store,
positioning the product image in the store;
constructing a three...

...on-line market system comprising:

receiving product data from a plurality of sellers;
storing the **product** data in a **database** ;
receiving **product** category search criteria; and
constructing a store to include prod.uct data based on the...

...line market system comprising:

receiving buyer purchase input;
comparing the buyer purchase input to a **database** of **product** categories with corresponding ads; and
transmitting an ad corresponding to the product category matching the...

...receiving at least one product image at a seller's node;
 means for storing the **product** information in a seller's **database** ;
 means for constructing a three dimensional store;
 means for positioning the product image in the...
 ...comprising:
 means for receiving product data from a plurality of sellers;
 means for storing the **product** data in a **database** ;
 means for receiving **product** category search criteria; and
 means for constructing a store to include product data based on...means
 for receiving buyer purchase input;
 means for comparing the buyer purchase input to a **database** of
product categories with corresponding ads; and
 means for transmitting an ad corresponding to the product category...

13/3,K/9 (Item 4 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00899467 **Image available**

DYNAMICALLY DETERMINING APPROPRIATE COMPUTER INTERFACES

DETERMINATION DYNAMIQUE D'INTERFACES UTILISATEUR INFORMATIQUES APPROPRIEES

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

TANGIS CORPORATION, 1100 Dexter Avenue North, Seattle, WA 98109, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ABBOTT Kenneth, 4216-107th Place N.E., Kirkland, WA 98033, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

ROBARTS James O, 17610 NE 31st Place, Redmond, WA 98052, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

DAVIS Lisa L, 3118 Mt. Rainier Drive South, Seattle, WA 98144, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

NEWELL Dan, 2623 Evergreen Point Road, Medina, WA 98039, US, US
 (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WHITE James A D (et al) (agent), Perkins Coie LLP, P.O. Box 1247,
 Seattle, WA 98111-1247, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200233541 A2-A3 20020425 (WO 0233541)

Application: WO 2001US32543 20011016 (PCT/WO US2001032543)

Priority Application: US 2000240671 20001016; US 2000240682 20001016; US
 2000240687 20001016; US 2000240689 20001016; US 2000240694 20001016; US
 2001311181 20010809; US 2001311148 20010809; US 2001311151 20010809; US
 2001311190 20010809; US 2001311236 20010809; US 2001323032 20010914

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
 prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
 EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
 LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL
 TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 85420

Main International Patent Class: **G06F-009/44**
Fulltext Availability:
Detailed Description

Detailed Description

... g., that the user is willing to track a pointer's movement, hunt down a **menu item** or button, find an icon, and/or immediately receive and respond to information being presented...multi-tasking in parallel

100471 An example of a Routine Task is talking on a **cell phone**, through the headset,

[0048] Awareness Tasks: does not require any significant attention from the user...audio output or use earplugs only.

Use mono versus stereo output.

Decrease the number of **confirmations** to the user.

If there is, for example, six hours of maximum-use battery life... Destination. Address used to reach the user (e.g., a user typically has multiple address, **phone** numbers, etc.)

Message content. (parseable or described in metadata)

Data format type,

*Arrival time,

Size...optimal UI design for a user's current computing context, it should be able to **determine** the task function including the dialog elements, content, task sequence, user requirements, choices in task...be performed in a specific order. For example, if a user wants to place a **phone** call, the user must dial or send a **phone** number before they are connected to and can talk with another person. On the other...HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

[00213] A task can have different hardware requirements. For example, talking on the **phone** requires audio input and output while entering information into a database has an affinity for...

...collaborative computer-assisted tasks include participating in a multi-player video game or making a **phone** call,

EXAMPLE TASK COLLABORATION CHARACTERIZATION

VALUES

[00215] ...same time. These two tasks are mutually exclusive, However, a user can talk on the **phone** and create a spreadsheet at the same time.

EXAMPLE TASK CONCURRENCY CHARACTERIZATION

VALUES

[002311 This...very simple graphics,

Visual density is high The visual display has fewer restrictions.

Visually dense **items** such as windows, icons, **menus**, and prompts are available

as well as streaming video, detailed graphics and so on,

Visual...very

simple graphic

Visual density is high The visual display has fewer restrictions. Visually dense **items** such

as windows, icons, **menus**, and prompts

are available as well as streamina

@@ @eo,

100

Scale attribute Implication/Design example...Destination. Address used to reach the user (e.g., a user typically has multiple address, **phone** numbers, etc.)

with a WPC, such as make a **phone** call or look up an online manual. They provide a means to input information that...

13/3,K/10 (Item 5 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00842385 **Image available**

PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR SCHEDULING PRESENTATION OF DIGITAL CONTENT

PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE PLANIFICATION DE LA PRESENTATION D'UN CONTENU NUMERIQUE SUR UN DISPOSITIF DE COMMUNICATION PERSONNEL

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

STICK NETWORKS INC, 3800 Commerce Street, No 212, Dallas, TX 75226, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

BRANDENBERG Carl Brock, 5800 Monroe Highway, Cresson, TX 76035, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KAY Robert L, 4601 Boulder Run, Fort Worth, TX 76109, US, US (Residence),
-- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
MAXWELL Kenneth J, 3816 Driskell Boulevard, Fort Worth, TX 76107, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
COTTER R Brandon, 5627 Morningside Avenue, Dallas, TX 75206, US, US
(Residence), -- (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

WALTON James E (et al) (agent), Hill & Hunn, LLP, Suite 1440, 201 Main
Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200176120 A2-A3 20011011 (WO 0176120)
Application: WO 2001US11055 20010404 (PCT/WO US0111055)
Priority Application: US 2000194644 20000404; US 2000229235 20000831; US
2000232063 20000912; US 2000745617 20001220

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000745617 20001220 (CIP)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 51119

...International Patent Class: G06F-013/00

Fulltext Availability:

Claims

Claim

... S. Application No. 09/745,617, filed 20 December 2000, titled
"Physical Configuration of a **Handheld** Electronic Communication Device,"
and incorporates that application by reference herein as if set forth in
...

...S. Application No. 09/745,617, filed 20 December 2000, titled "Physical

Configuration of a **Handheld** Electronic Communication Device," and incorporates that application by reference herein as if set forth in...in a high level block diagram format in Figure 1 B. As is shown, the **handheld** devices 1 01 may communicate with tower systems 103 utilizing wireless, bidirectional CDPD communications 105...

...other wireless protocols 107 may be utilized to allow communication between tower systems 103 and **handheld** devices 1 01 The tower systems 103 communicate with the network server 109 over electrical...some action taken by the user. An example of user requested content is obtaining a **telephone** number from directory assistance. Unless the user initiates a **phone** call to directory assistance and specifies the name of the individual or business for which he or she needs the **phone** number, the desired **phone** number will not seek out and deliver itself to the user.
.C Subscription: Prior request...

...c. Voice

2.A Finding what they need, such as news articles, driving directions, addresses, **phone** numbers, contact information, merchandise, food, clothing, and entertainment. 2.A a. Contextual searches (e.g...and.WAV,

4 A small and highly efficient graphics rendering engine well matched to current **handheld** device capabilities;

5 An object-based procedural scripting language; and

6 A complete set of...the expansion slot full?

n. What,i.s the user currently doing?

o. Is a **phone** call in progress?

3 2. Objective context

a. Location (GPS):

1 . The location-aware feature...the user upon the assumption that communications and advertisements made while the user is within **proximity** to Riding Supply **Store** 261 may be more effective than communications and advertisements communicated when the user is located ...1 will know that Aunt Jane's House 229, Linear Park 231, and Pottery Supply **Store** 233 are **located** Based upon derived or inferred information about user preferences, or upon selections made by the... user's likes and needs. The meta-data provided in the wrapper is used to **determine** the similarity among content **items** . The tuning involves preferred selection of content items that are similar to other content items...

...decision's are made on the client. A feedback loop from the client to the **server** returns content **item** rating information. 3.D Gross - Big scheduler (content selection engine): The goal of this stage...to a low battery, a lost network connection, an incoming instant message or an incoming **phone** call.

1 Specific items

a) In arrangements

b) User chosen

(1) Other user's location...

...sets or groups of content items such as a calendar, a contact list or a **phone** list. In the case of a calendar, content 'items with time sensitivities that match that...mode, an instant messaging (IM) mode, a chat mode, a voice mode, and a video **phone** mode. The following is a description of the operation of the present invention to enable...

13/3,K/11 (Item 6 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00826120 **Image available**

SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATING PRODUCT RECALL INFORMATION, PRODUCT
WARNINGS OR OTHER PRODUCT-RELATED INFORMATION TO USERS OF PRODUCTS
SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE COMMUNICATION D'INFORMATIONS SUR LES RETRAITS DE
PRODUITS ET SUR LES MISES EN GARDE SUR LES PRODUITS, OU D'AUTRES
INFORMATIONS RELATIVES AUX PRODUITS, AUX UTILISATEURS DES PRODUITS

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

ABREU Marcio Marc, 3304 Dixwell Avenue, North Haven, CT 06473, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Legal Representative:

SCHERER Jonathan L (agent), Jacobson, Price, Holman & Stern, PLLC, 400
Seventh Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20004, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200159660 A1 20010816 (WO 0159660)

Application: WO 2001US3968 20010208 (PCT/WO US0103968)

Priority Application: US 2000182000 20000211

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT
LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM
TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 56030

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

English Abstract

...warnings from the public health or product recall information sources,
the central computer accesses the **database** and identifies user- **product**
links impacted by the product update information and automatically
initiates electronic or other communications to...

Detailed Description

... safety announcements to radio and television stations nationwide,
encouraging consumers to call the CPSC to **verify** whether **products** in
their possession have been recalled for safety problems. The massive
nationwide and international e...and national media coverage,
publication of numerous booklets and product alerts, a web site, a
telephone Hotline, a Fax-On-Demand service, the National Injury
Information Clearinghouse, and the CPSC's...

...catalog customers; mailed posters to stores that carried the cribs; set
up a toll-free **telephone** hot line; and offered consumers \$60 for the
return of each crib (the cribs originally...harmful effects. Besides
rising utilization (number of prescriptions), there also will be an

increase in **intensity** (including changes in size and mix of prescriptions) that, in turn, will lead to a...over a public network and/or the Internet. The transmission of such information on harmful **products** can be performed using a server that receives, retrieves, stores and sends the information on recalled products to a user identified as being a user of such recalled **products**. The **server** also can store the information for later retransmission to other users who subsequently enter data...
...electronic data communications of such recalls and information, The communication system preferably includes an electronic **handheld** portable terminal and a network information system. The portable terminal can include a...

...and Internet-based recall system comprising hardware, firmware and software. The system can utilize a **database** of potentially harmful **product** utilization and variables such as objective biological variables, and/or objective factors which alter a...

...institutions, manufacturing companies, and the like. The system allows a plurality of users who have **product** information stored in a **database** of the central server on their behalf to update and transmit information to the database using a public network, such as the Internet, and to receive feedback information on the **products** stored in the **database**. The computer server can send information and warnings about the products for which data is...further object and advantage of the invention to provide a system in which a recall **database** is continuously updated and **items** of the **database** are automatically transmitted electronically.

Still another advantage and object of the invention is to provide... provide a system with an acoustic coupling arrangement that couples the hand-held device with **telephone** lines to establish a direct connection with a central server and create a two-way **telephone**, communication link.

It is still another object and advantage of the present invention to provide...

...a system wherein the hand-held device can communicate directly with the central server by **telephone** lines, optical means, radio frequency links and the like, in order to locate, identify, and...exemplary embodiment of a central server according to the present invention.

Fig. 7 is a **menu** diagram illustrating exemplary **product** recall and information **menus** that can be displayed in an open display window on a user's personal computer...

...and computers 'Via the Internet 100 (or via any other suitable network-such as **telephone** lines 19, wired means 18 and wireless means 16 including private virtual networks). The...as desk-top computers, lap-top computers, hand-held computers, Personal Digital Assistants, electronic organizers, **cellular phones**, television units, web-based TV or virtually any suitably configured computation or electronic equipment that can be connected to the Internet 100 or **telephone** lines 19, or wired means 18 or wireless means 16 for the transfer of information...

...and/or biological variables according to the principles of the invention. As mentioned above, a **cellular phone** as well as a watch

...forth in claim 28, further comprising the steps of
identifying a link between said stored **product** interaction data and
a user;
determining, by the central server using stored data, a hazard risk
to the user arising from...a remote terminal for receiving user
identification information and
for registering a user;
a central **server** for storing **product** identifiers corresponding to the
user;
a communications network for receiving product information from
a plurality of third party computers;
means for storing said **product** information at said central **server** ;
a search engine for matching the product identifiers with the
product information;
means for generating...

...in claim 39 wherein said plurality of databases includes at least one of
a user **database**, a **product database**, a **product** information
database, an interaction **database**, a **product** usage **database** and a
biological variables database.

41 The system as set forth in claim 34, wherein...The article of
manufacture of claim 63, wherein the communications
company establishes communication with a **cellular telephone** or a
cellular-enabled device.

65 A computer program tool comprising:
a computer usable medium having computer readable code...

...program in the memory to receive user
data, the data being at least one of **product** identification and
biometric data, **determine** if the data received interacts with products
being stored in the memory, and display the...

13/3,K/12 (Item 7 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rights reserved.

00806392

**TECHNOLOGY SHARING DURING ASSET MANAGEMENT AND ASSET TRACKING IN A
NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF
PARTAGE TECHNOLOGIQUE LORS DE LA GESTION ET DU SUIVI DU PARC INFORMATIQUE
DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAÎNE D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RÉSEAUTÉE, ET
PROCÉDÉ ASSOCIÉ**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139086 A2 20010531 (WO 0139086)

Application: WO 2000US32310 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032310)

Priority Application: US 99444653 19991122; US 99447623 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ EE ES
FI GB GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MA
MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT TZ
UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 156214

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... has been developed that permits users to quickly and easily place, receive, transfer and switch **telephone** calls as well as provide advanced features such as call accounting and voice messaging functionality...

...have become widely available in local telecommunications equipment, such as private branch exchange (PBX) **telephone** switches, central offices, key and hybrid **telephone** systems (small telecommunications switches), call accounting systems, voice messaging systems, computer telephony interface (CTI) devices...

...of manual human interaction to install, setup, operate, modify and maintain.

Specifically, when a new **telephone** switch such as a PBX is to be installed at a facility, not only must...

...become available in the equipment, the burden on the equipment installer to

1

When a **telephone** switch is accompanied by other telecommunications equipment, such as voice messaging systems, call accounting systems...

...additional entry of user information that is duplicative of information already entered into the main **telephone** switching equipment. In such case, not only must a technician program the main telecommunications switch...computer-user environment such as windows, menus or graphics objects.

An object can represent an **inventory**, such as a personnel file or a table of the latitudes and longitudes of cities...through substation gateways via high-speed digital lines.

The home monitoring and control network is **located** and operated within the power utility customer's home and includes electrical control, monitoring, and...Next Generation Network

OSS Operational Support: Systems

PCM Pulse Code Modulation

ISTN Public Switched **Telephone** Network

42

QOS Quality of Service

RAS Remote Access Server

SCE Service Creation Environment

SICP....s

separate voice, fax, and SNA networks which operate with acceptable performance using voice grade **telephone** lines. Voice will shrink as a percentage of total traffic, while other forms of information...database which differs from the level placed by other customers on their respective hosts and **databases**. In those instances, it is customary to make the host responsible for security and access...the present invention can become involved in helping our companies to move into the MNS **market**

Business Strategy - Companies may look to the present invention for assistance in creating a business...

...information services manager stores critical management information into operational (real-time) and analytical (historical) distributed **databases**. These **databases** provide ...users will freely use services that cross many access technologies, e.g. wireless to cable **phone** services, web browsing from wireless devices etc.

The present invention maps a course for...Network (Roaming) Location Register (Policy Management) Similar to the Home location register in the wireless / **cellular** telephony world. This functional component provides the required policies governing users who access third party...embodiment of the present invention. The Service Quality Management Process 1304 supports monitoring service or **product** quality on a service class basis in order to determine.

Whether service levels are being...uniquely identifying each telephone call and all of the call records associated with a specific **telephone** call by providing a unique identifier to each call record. It generates a network call...

...in the network, the associated NCID identifies the point and time of origin of the **telephone** call. Each switch through which the telephone call passes records the NCID in the call...the 800 number is busy. If the original destination is busy, the switch overflows the **telephone** call 3602 to a new destination. In this case, the switch must record the originally...

...digits. The destination address is the number of the called location and may be a **telephone** number or trunk group. If the destination is greater than seventeen (17) digits, the...

...a
83

In an eighth check 3702 on a call 3602, a switch 1206-1210 **determines** if the time and charges feature was used by an operator. The time and charges feature is typically used in a hotel scenario when a hotel guest makes a **telephone** call using the operator's assistance and charges the call 3602 to her room. After...system in which a customer makes selections in response to an automated menu via her **telephone** key pad. Such a system includes a NARS switch on which the audio menu system...

...generates and completes the appropriate call record. Call record data is recorded in binary and **Telephone** Binary Coded Decimal (TBCD) format. TBCD1) format is illustrated below.

0000 = TBCD-Null

000 1...87

Network Call Identifier

TO BE PURCHASED 6004
6006

DETERMINING A PRICE AND AVAILABILITY OF THE SELECTED ITEMS AND THE
SELECTED FEATURES THEREOF AND DISPLAYING...

13/3,K/13 (Item 8 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806389

**SCHEDULING AND PLANNING BEFORE AND PROACTIVE MANAGEMENT DURING MAINTENANCE
AND SERVICE IN A NETWORK-BASED SUPPLY CHAIN ENVIRONMENT
PROGRAMMATION ET PLANIFICATION ANTICIPEE, ET GESTION PROACTIVE AU COURS DE
LA MAINTENANCE ET DE L'ENTRETIEN D'UN ENVIRONNEMENT DU TYPE CHAINE
D'APPROVISIONNEMENT RESEAUTEE**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Boulevard, Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139082 A2 20010531 (WO 0139082)

Application: WO 2000US32228 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032228)

Priority Application: US 99447625 19991122; US 99444889 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK EE ES FI GB GE GH GM
HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK MN MW MX
NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 152479

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/16

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... has been developed that permits. users to quickly and easily place,
receive, transfer and switch **telephone** calls as well as provide
advanced features such as call accounting and voice messaging
functionality...

...features have become widely available in local telecommunications
equipment, such as private branch exchange (PBX) **telephone** switches,
central offices, key and hybrid **telephone** systems (sinall
telecommunications switches), call accounting, systems, voice messaging
systems, computer telephony interface (CTI) devices...

...of manual human interaction to install, setup, operate, modify and
maintain.

13/3,K/14 (Item 9 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00806384

NETWORK AND LIFE CYCLE ASSET MANAGEMENT IN AN E-COMMERCE ENVIRONMENT AND METHOD THEREOF

GESTION D'ACTIFS DURANT LE CYCLE DE VIE ET EN RESEAU DANS UN ENVIRONNEMENT DE COMMERCE ELECTRONIQUE ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ACCENTURE LLP, 1661 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, CA 94304, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality)

Inventor(s):

MIKURAK Michael G, 108 Englewood Blvd., Hamilton, NJ 08610, US,

Legal Representative:

HICKMAN Paul L (agent), Oppenheimer Wolff & Donnelly, LLP, 38th Floor,
2029 Century Park East, Los Angeles, CA 90067-3024, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200139030 A2 20010531 (WO 0139030)

Application: WO 2000US32324 20001122 (PCT/WO US0032324)

Priority Application: US 99444775 19991122; US 99447621 19991122

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CU CZ DE DK DZ EE ES FI GB
GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU LV MD MG MK
MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR TT UA UG UZ VN
YU ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Word Count: 171499

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Detailed Description

... has been developed that permits users to quickly and easily place, receive, transfer and switch **telephone** calls as well as provide advanced features such as call accounting and voice messaging functionality...

...features have become widely available in local telecommunications equipment, such as private branch exchange (PBX) **telephone** switches, central offices, key and hybrid **telephone** systems (small telecommunications switches), call accounting systems, voice messaging systems, computer telephony interface (CTI) devices...

...of manual human interaction to install, setup, operate, modify and maintain.

Specifically, when a new **telephone** switch such as a PBX is to be installed at a facility, not only must...

...cable records for the equipment, and cable and service activities, has

also increased.

When a **telephone** switch is accompanied by other telecommunications equipment, such as voice messaging systems, call accounting systems...

...entry of user information that is duplicative of information already entered into the main **telephone** switching equipment. In such case, not only must a technician program the main telecommunications switch... Figure 88 is a chart that can be utilized to determine whether to use Client **Server** technology; Figure 89 is a chart that can be utilized to determine whether to use...domain. They were first developed to free application programmers from the chores involved in displaying **menus**, windows, dialog boxes, and other standard user interface elements for personal computers.

Frameworks also represent...future, Microsoft's development tool for Java, code named "Jakarta." ActiveX Technologies also includes ActiveX **Server** Framework, allowing developers to create server applications. One of ordinary skill in the art readily...facilitating the collaborative capacity planning. In yet a further embodiment of the present invention, reverse **inventory** management may be conducted between the at least one service provider and the at least...

...discloses a remote condition reporting system including a microprocessor with memory and a firmware program, **telephone** dialing equipment, a clock, and a plurality of inputs from meter readings and the outputs of sensors. The system initiates **telephone** calls to the utility company central offices at predetermined intervals ifity usage including time of ...NGN Next Generation Network

OSS Operational Support Systems

PCM Pulse Code Modulation

PSTN Public Switched **Telephone** Network

41

QOS Quality of Service

RAS Remote Access Server

SCE Service Creation Envirom-nent...

...is a truly distributed computing environment where all systems act as both the client and **server**, more of the data flow will follow a peer-to-peer model. The network will...

...S
separate voice, fax, and SNA networks which operate with acceptable performance using voice grade **telephone** lines. Voice will shrink as a percentage of total traffic, while other forms of information... Packet-switched data is transmitted through the network via VCs, using CCITT (International Telegraph and **Telephone** Consultative Committee of the International Telecommunications Union) X.75 protocol, which is a compatible enhancement...users will freely use services that cross many access technologies, e.g. wireless to cable **phone** services, web browsing from wireless devices etc.

The present invention maps a course for the...In other words although a user's profile may be physically stored in a Rules **database** in the United States, the user may access the network from Europe and be automatically...

...remote session controller in Europe would communicate with the cross network location register and rules **database server** to identify the subscriber's "home" rules database in order to collect the policies and

18/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R)File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00982540 **Image available**

METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING A PROGRAM
PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMMANDE D'UN PROGRAMME

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

ANOTO AB, Scheelvagen 19 C, S-223 70 Lund, SE, SE (Residence), SE
(Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

LYNGGAARD Stefan, Tunavagen 39, F:539, S-223 63 Lund, SE, SE (Residence),
SE (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

AWAPATENT AB (agent), Box 5117, S-200 71 Malmo, SE,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200312621 A1 20030213 (WO 0312621)

Application: WO 2002SE1249 20020624 (PCT/WO SE02001249)

Priority Application: SE 20012210 20010621; US 2001301427 20010629

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ OM PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI
SK SL TJ TM TN TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZM ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZM ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-003/033

International Patent Class: G06K-019/06; G06K-011/18; G06K-001/12

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 7412

English Abstract

A method, a system and a product for controlling a program in a computer
(15) are described. The program is controlled by means of a product (21)
on which there is a position code which defines a number of positions on
the surface and on which base an image of at least that shown on the
display when the program is executed is printed.

French Abstract

L'invention concerne un procede, un systeme et un produit de commande
d'un programme dans un ordinateur (15). Ce programme est commande par un
produit (21) sur lequel se trouve un code de position definissant un
certain nombre de positions sur la surface et sur la base duquel une
image, dont au moins celle affichee lorsque le programme est execute, est
imprimee.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20030213 A1 With international search report.

Examination 20030313 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of
19th month from priority date

Rev Srch Rpt 20040422 Late publication of revised international search
report

Republication 20040422 A1 With international search report.

18/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 349)
DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT
(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00963611 **Image available**

**EXTENDED WEB ENABLED MULTI-FEATURED BUSINESS TO BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEM
FOR RENTAL VEHICLE SERVICES
SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE INTERENTREPRISES A ELEMENTS MULTIPLES A ACCES INTERNET
POUR SERVICES DE LOCATION DE VEHICULES**

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

THE CRAWFORD GROUP INC, 600 Corporate Park Drive, St. Louis, MO 63105, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except:
US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WEINSTOCK Timothy Robert, 1845 Highcrest Drive, St. Charles, MO 63303, US
, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
DE VALLANCE Kimberly Ann, 2037 Silent Spring Drive, Maryland Heights, MO
63043, US, US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
HASELHORST Randall Allan, 1016 Scenic Oats Court, Imperial, MO 63052, US,
US (Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KENNEDY Craig Stephen, 9129 Meadowglen Lane, St. Louis, MO 63126, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
SMITH David Gary, 10 Venice Place Court, Wildwood, MO 63040, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
TINGLE William T, 17368 Hilltop Ridge Drive, Eureka, MO 63025, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)
KLOPFENSTEIN Anita K, 433 Schwarz Road, O'Fallon, IL 62269, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

HAFERKAMP Richard E (et al) (agent), Howell & Haferkamp, L.C., Suite
1400, 7733 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63105-1817, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200297700 A2 20021205 (WO 0297700)
Application: WO 2001US51431 20011019 (PCT/WO US0151431)
Priority Application: US 2000694050 20001020

Parent Application/Grant:

Related by Continuation to: US 2000694050 20001020 (CIP)

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications
prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CU CZ DE DK DM DZ
EC EE ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KP KR KZ LC LK LR
LS LT LU LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PH PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK
SL TJ TM TR TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW
(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR
(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GQ GW ML MR NE SN TD TG
(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW
(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G06F-017/60

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 237932

English Abstract

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne un systeme informatique de transaction entre entreprises qui dans un mode de realisation prefere est destine a fournir des services de location de vehicules pour des utilisateurs a demande elevee comportant un portail de reseau Internet grace auquel l'utilisateur a demande elevee peut acceder a une pluralite de fournisseurs de services comportant un reseau informatique d'entreprise integre pour au moins un fournisseur de services de location de vehicules. Le reseau informatique de fournisseur de services de location de vehicules est configure pour l'interconnexion d'une pluralite de succursales de diversite geographique, presentant le catalogue de leurs vehicules de location disponibles et des programmes les concernant ainsi que pour la gestion de toutes les donnees de transaction concernant son entreprise. Le portail de reseau Internet permet une connectivite et une transferabilite universelles pour une association d'entreprises a plusieurs niveaux qui placent regulierement des demandes elevees d'achat de location avec son associe commercial et egalement les autres fournisseurs de services qui peuvent ou non avoir le meme systeme et logiciel informatique d'entreprise integre. L'utilisation du procede et de l'appareil de la presente invention permet de placer, de grands volumes de transactions de location, de les controler, de les modifier en cours d'operation, et de les conclure avec des operations de comptabilite financiere et paiement pratiquement sans intervention humaine.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20021205 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Declaration 20030220 Late publication under Article 17.2a

Republication 20030220 A2 With declaration under Article 17(2)(a); without abstract; title not checked by the International Searching Authority.

18/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 349)

DIALOG(R) File 349:PCT FULLTEXT

(c) 2005 WIPO/Univentio. All rts. reserv.

00851684 **Image available**

PERSONAL PFN SYSTEMS FOR TRACKING AND LOCATING

SYSTEMES PFN MOBILES POUR LA GESTION A DISTANCE DE SUIVI RESPONSABLE ET POUR DES SCENARIOS DE COMMANDE DYNAMIQUE AVEC OU SANS PFN POUR VEHICULES ET EQUIPEMENTS

Patent Applicant/Assignee:

KLINE & WALKER LLC, 11201 Spur Wheel Lane, Potomac, MD 20854, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (For all designated states except: US)

Patent Applicant/Inventor:

WALKER Richard C, 15000 Hunter's Harbor Lane, Waldorf, MD 20601, US, US
(Residence), US (Nationality), (Designated only for: US)

Legal Representative:

DONNER Irah H (et al) (agent), Hale and Dorr LLP, 1455 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, DC 20004, US,

Patent and Priority Information (Country, Number, Date):

Patent: WO 200184274 A2-A3 20011108 (WO 0184274)

Application: WO 2001US13809 20010430 (PCT/WO US0113809)

Priority Application: US 2000200872 20000501

Designated States:

(Protection type is "patent" unless otherwise stated - for applications prior to 2004)

AE AG AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BG BR BY BZ CA CH CN CO CR CZ DE DK DM DZ EE
ES FI GB GD GE GH GM HR HU ID IL IN IS JP KE KG KR KZ LC LK LR LS LT LU
LV MA MD MG MK MN MW MX MZ NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG SI SK SL TJ TM TR

TT TZ UA UG US UZ VN YU ZA ZW

(EP) AT BE CH CY DE DK ES FI FR GB GR IE IT LU MC NL PT SE TR

(OA) BF BJ CF CG CI CM GA GN GW ML MR NE SN TD TG

(AP) GH GM KE LS MW MZ SD SL SZ TZ UG ZW

(EA) AM AZ BY KG KZ MD RU TJ TM

Main International Patent Class: G08B-005/22

Publication Language: English

Filing Language: English

Fulltext Availability:

Detailed Description

Claims

Fulltext Word Count: 36450

English Abstract

A personal PFN (figure 1) that is an accountable remote control interface device of wireless communication technologies, processors, activity controls, and local and remote memory storage. It performs accountable tracking of the person wearing the PFN and reports that data back to at least one remote location. This personal PFN has all the accountable management and control capability. It is an organizational electrical interface platform to perform accountable remote and automated functions in a legally acceptable and civilly responsive manner for society and its institutions. The personal units are much more capable of long range communication and data transfer through a mobile matrix of transient routers in vehicles and equipment with ample power to create a reliable mobile machine messaging network or web.

French Abstract

La presente invention concerne une mise au point plus pousse du noeud focal primaire ou systeme PFN/TRAC convenant aux unites individuelles et a une utilisation personnelle. Dans ce mode de realisation, le PFN personnel reste un dispositif d'interface responsable a telecommande utilisant des technologies de radiocommunication, des processeurs, des commandes d'activite et un stockage de memoire local ou a distance. Dans sa configuration la plus simple, ce dispositif effectue le suivi responsable de la personne portant ledit PFN et transmet ces donnees a au moins un site eloigne. Cependant, dans d'autres versions, ce PFN personnel dispose de toutes les fonctions de commande et de gestion responsables (specifique a l'application comme PFN pour equipements) qui constituent le reseau de messagerie par machine. Or, dans cette application, une attention toute particuliere a ete portee a la taille, au niveau de securite, a la protection, au masquage, tout comme a l'utilisation et a la fonctionnalite communes. Depuis la premiere application detaillnant le boitier de commande et d'arret, le PFN, de par sa nature et son champ d'application, a toujours ete presente comme une plateforme d'interface electrique organisationnelle concue pour executer des fonctions responsables automatisees et a distance, de maniere legalement acceptable et civilement responsable pour la societe et ses institutions. Les unites personnelles sont bien plus aptes a la communication longue portee et au transfert de donnees par l'intermediaire de cette matrice mobile de routeurs transitoires dans des vehicules et equipements de puissance assez elevee pour creer un reseau ou un systeme web fiables de messagerie par materiel mobile.

Legal Status (Type, Date, Text)

Publication 20011108 A2 Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

Search Rpt 20020221 Late publication of international search report

Republication 20020221 A3 With international search report.

Examination 20020404 Request for preliminary examination prior to end of 19th month from priority date

Patent Assignee: NITTSUKO KK (NITT-N); NEC INFRONTIA CORP (NIDE)

Inventor: **KATOU A**

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20030039347	A1	20030227	US 2002224428	A	20020821	200338 B
JP 2003069692	A	20030307	JP 2001251726	A	20010822	200338

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2001251726 A 20010822

Patent Details:

Patent No	Kind	Lan Pg	Main IPC	Filing Notes
US 20030039347	A1	13	H04M-003/42	
JP 2003069692	A	9	H04M-001/56	

Telephone directory sharing method involves accessing and operating telephone directory data centrally stored on network, using network browser loaded communication terminal

Inventor: **KATOU A**

Abstract (Basic):

... **Telephone** directory data centrally stored on a network is accessed and operated using a network browser

... 1) **telephone** directory data registering method...

...2) **telephone** directory data acquiring method...

...3) **telephone** directory data registering computer program; and...

...4) **telephone** directory data acquiring computer program...

...The communication terminal need not have the special capability of registering in its own **telephone** directory, the **telephone** directory data that have been transmitted from a center on the Internet. Even a communication terminal that lacks a PC-type of keyboard such as a portable **telephone** or a PHS is capable of manipulating **telephone** directory data that are held in a center on the Internet...

...The figure shows a flowchart of **telephone** directory sharing method...

Title Terms: **TELEPHONE ;**

19/3,K/9 (Item 2 from file: 350)

DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX

(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

014697814 **Image available**

WPI Acc No: 2002-518518/200255

XRPX Acc No: N02-410404

Shop information provision method for WAP enabled mobile telephone , involves acquiring stock information of commodity requested by user from shop which is determined closer to user's mobile terminal

Patent Assignee: NITTSUKO KK (NITT-N); NEC INFRONTIA CORP (NIDE)

Inventor: **KATOU A**

Number of Countries: 002 Number of Patents: 002

Patent Family:

Patent No	Kind	Date	Applicat No	Kind	Date	Week
US 20020062263	A1	20020523	US 2001988280	A	20011119	200255 B
JP 2002157508	A	20020531	JP 2000353420	A	20001120	200255

Priority Applications (No Type Date): JP 2000353420 A 20001120

Patent Details:

Patent No Kind Lan Pg Main IPC Filing Notes
US 20020062263 A1 24 G06F-017/60
JP 2002157508 A 11 G06F-017/60

Shop information provision method for WAP enabled mobile telephone ,
involves acquiring stock information of commodity requested by user from
shop which is determined closer...

Inventor: KATOU A

Abstract (Basic):

... a commodity requested by user and closer to the position of the
user's mobile **telephone** terminal (12) is determined, based on the
commodity and the **telephone** terminal position information received
from user. The stock information of the commodity is acquired from...

...transmitted to the user terminal along with the stored shop information
including name, address and **telephone** number of shop.

... For providing shop information to WAP enabled mobile **telephone**
terminal such as **cellular phone** , personal handyphone system (PHS),
fixed **phone** , personal computer, personal digital assistant (PDA...

...the commodity by easily acquiring the necessary information regarding
the selected commodity with the mobile **telephone** terminal...

...Title Terms: **TELEPHONE** ;

?

19/3,K/1 (Item 1 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05838679 **Image available**
VIBRATION CONTROL DEVICE OF POLE

PUB. NO.: 10-121779 [JP 10121779 A]
PUBLISHED: May 12, 1998 (19980512)
INVENTOR(s): KOBAYASHI SUSUMU
KATOU AKIHISA
IKEDA TAKAMASA
OKUDAIRA YUZO
TSUJIMOTO IKUO
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC WORKS LTD [000583] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 08-280705 [JP 96280705]
FILED: October 23, 1996 (19961023)

INVENTOR(s): KOBAYASHI SUSUMU
KATOU AKIHISA
IKEDA TAKAMASA
OKUDAIRA YUZO
TSUJIMOTO IKUO
...JAPIO CLASS: Telephone)

19/3,K/2 (Item 2 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

05157368 **Image available**
MANUFACTURE OF SWITCH SHEET AND DEVICE THEREOF

PUB. NO.: 08-112868 [JP 8112868 A]
PUBLISHED: May 07, 1996 (19960507)
INVENTOR(s): KATOU AKIMUCHI
APPLICANT(s): KATOU SEIKO KK [000000] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 06-249603 [JP 94249603]
FILED: October 14, 1994 (19941014)

INVENTOR(s): KATOU AKIMUCHI
...JAPIO CLASS: Telephone)

19/3,K/3 (Item 3 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04877718 **Image available**
PORTABLE TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

PUB. NO.: 07-170318 [JP 7170318 A]
PUBLISHED: July 04, 1995 (19950704)
INVENTOR(s): FUKUDA HIDEYUKI
KATOU ATSUNOBU
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 05-255357 [JP 93255357]

FILED: October 13, 1993 (19931013)

PORTABLE **TELEPHONE** EQUIPMENT

INVENTOR(s): FUKUDA HIDEYUKI
KATOU ATSUNOBU

...JAPIO CLASS: **Telephone**); 44.2 (COMMUNICATION

19/3,K/4 (Item 4 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04469136 **Image available**
TELEPHONE DEVICE

PUB. NO.: 06-113036 [JP 6113036 A]
PUBLISHED: April 22, 1994 (19940422)
INVENTOR(s): **KATOU ATSUNOBU**
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company
or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 04-260083 [JP 92260083]
FILED: September 29, 1992 (19920929)
JOURNAL: Section: E, Section No. 1582, Vol. 18, No. 390, Pg. 128, July
21, 1994 (19940721)

TELEPHONE DEVICE

INVENTOR(s): **KATOU ATSUNOBU**
...JAPIO CLASS: **Telephone**); 44.2 (COMMUNICATION

ABSTRACT

... equipments to be connected together and to reduce the electrical or
mechanical limitation of a **telephone** device...

...CONSTITUTION: A **telephone** device 1 is provided with an infrared ray
transmitting/receiving part 2 which transfers the...

...infrared lines, and a control part 3 which analyzes the infrared signals
and actuates a **telephone** function attaining circuit 4. Then the data are
transferred between the device 1 and the...

19/3,K/5 (Item 5 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

04056814 **Image available**
CHARGING DEVICE FOR MOBILE RADIO EQUIPMENT

PUB. NO.: 05-048514 [JP 5048514 A]
PUBLISHED: February 26, 1993 (19930226)
INVENTOR(s): **KATOU ATSUNOBU**
APPLICANT(s): MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC IND CO LTD [000582] (A Japanese Company
or Corporation), JP (Japan)
APPL. NO.: 03-199116 [JP 91199116]
FILED: August 08, 1991 (19910808)
JOURNAL: Section: E, Section No. 1391, Vol. 17, No. 347, Pg. 65, June
30, 1993 (19930630)

INVENTOR(s): **KATOU ATSUNOBU**

...JAPIO CLASS: **Telephone**)

19/3,K/6 (Item 6 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

02986445 **Image available**
ELECTRONIC **TELEPHONE** SET WITH INCOMING TONE IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION

PUB. NO.: 01-284045 [JP 1284045 A]
PUBLISHED: November 15, 1989 (19891115)
INVENTOR(s): **KATOU AKIKO**
APPLICANT(s): NEC ENG LTD [329822] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)
APPL. NO.: 63-114355 [JP 88114355]

FILED: May 10, 1988 (19880510)
JOURNAL: Section: E, Section No. 884, Vol. 14, No. 65, Pg. 91,
February 06, 1990 (19900206)

ELECTRONIC TELEPHONE SET WITH INCOMING TONE IDENTIFICATION FUNCTION

INVENTOR(s): **KATOU AKIKO**
...JAPIO CLASS: **Telephone)**

ABSTRACT

PURPOSE: To allow the **telephone** set to whom a call arrives before the reply by ringing an incoming tone corresponding...
... a relevant incoming lamp 2(sub 1) is blinked. Thus, if plural persons use one **telephone** set, to whom the call arrives is recognized before the reply and the **telephone** calls are easily handled.

19/3,K/7 (Item 7 from file: 347)
DIALOG(R)File 347:JAPIO
(c) 2004 JPO & JAPIO. All rts. reserv.

02341642 **Image available**
TELEPHONE SET

PUB. NO.: 62-258542 [JP 62258542 A]
PUBLISHED: November 11, 1987 (19871111)
INVENTOR(s): **KATOU ARIKA**
APPLICANT(s): SONY CORP [000218] (A Japanese Company or Corporation), JP
(Japan)
APPL. NO.: 61-102690 [JP 86102690]
FILED: May 02, 1986 (19860502)
JOURNAL: Section: E, Section No. 604, Vol. 12, No. 135, Pg. 15, April
23, 1988 (19880423)

TELEPHONE SET

INVENTOR(s): **KATOU ARIKA**
...JAPIO CLASS: **Telephone)**

ABSTRACT

... restored to the preceding step and when depressed, the next step is proceeded. Then the **telephone** number of the opposite party for the call is inputted. When the enter button 17 is not depressed, the step is restored to the preceding step, and when depressed, the **telephone** number is written in a RAM 44 from the buffer. A timer reservation lamp of...

...by a timer 47 is started and when the time reaches the set time, the **telephone** set makes dialing automatically.

19/3,K/8 (Item 1 from file: 350)
DIALOG(R)File 350:Derwent WPIX
(c) 2005 Thomson Derwent. All rts. reserv.

015341323 **Image available**
WPI Acc No: 2003-402261/200338
XRPX Acc No: N03-320875

Telephone directory sharing method involves accessing and operating telephone directory data centrally stored on network, using network browser loaded communication terminal

File 256:TecInfoSource 82-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc
File 2:INSPEC 1969-2005/Jan W2
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers
File 35:Dissertation Abs Online 1861-2004/Dec
(c) 2004 ProQuest Info&Learning
File 65:Inside Conferences 1993-2005/Jan W3
(c) 2005 BLDSC all rts. reserv.
File 99:Wilson Appl. Sci & Tech Abs 1983-2004/Nov
(c) 2004 The HW Wilson Co.
File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM) 1986-2002/Dec 13
(c) 2002 The Gale Group
File 474:New York Times Abs 1969-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The New York Times
File 475:Wall Street Journal Abs 1973-2005/Jan 20
(c) 2005 The New York Times

Set	Items	Description
S1	412317	CELLPHONE? OR (CELL OR CELLULAR OR MOBILE OR WIRELESS)()PH- ONE? OR TELEPHONE? OR HANDHELD? OR CELLULAR? OR PHONE OR PHON- ES OR HANDSET?
S2	1842705	S1 OR PDA OR WAP OR PC OR COMPUTER OR COMPUTERS OR PERSONA- L()COMPUTER? ? OR PERSONAL()DIGITAL()ASSISTANT? OR WAP
S3	8838	(MERCHANDISE? OR ITEM OR ITEMS OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS OR C- OMMODITY OR COMMODITIES OR GOODS) (5N) (MENU OR MENUS OR CATALOG OR CATALOGS OR CATALOGUE OR CATALOGUES OR DB OR DATABASE? OR SERVER?)
S4	8193	(CLOSEST OR CLOSE OR CLOSER OR NEAR OR PROXIMIT? OR LOCATE? OR LOCATING) (5N) (BAM OR STORE OR STORES OR BRICK(1W)MORTAR? - OR SHOP OR SHOPS OR MARKET OR MARKETS)
S5	14839	(VERIF? OR CONFIRM? OR DETERMIN?) (5N) (STOCK OR ITEM OR ITE- MS OR INVENTORY OR MERCHANDISE OR PRODUCT OR PRODUCTS)
S6	280426	(WAVE OR WAVES)()INTENSITY OR INTENSITY
S7	195900	BASE()STATION? OR TOWER OR TOWERS OR TERMINAL OR TERMINALS
S8	12	AU=(KATOU, A? OR KATOU A?)
S9	3240	S2 AND S3
S10	6	S9 AND S4
S11	22	S9 AND S5
S12	0	S11 AND (S6 OR S7) NOT TERMINAL?
S13	407	S1 AND S3
S14	2	S13 AND S4
S15	2	S14 NOT S6
S16	2	S13 AND S5
S17	2	S16 NOT (S6 OR S15)
S18	22	S13 AND (S6 OR S7)
S19	1	S18 NOT TERMINAL?
S20	0	S8 AND S1

10/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource
(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

02355135 DOCUMENT TYPE: Company

Phoenix Technologies Ltd (355135)
915 Murphy Ranch Rd
Milpitas, CA 95035 United States
TELEPHONE: (408) 570-1000
TOLL FREE TELEPHONE NUMBER: (800) 677-7305
FAX: (408) 570-1001
HOMEPAGE: <http://www.phoenix.com>
TICKER: NASDAQ : PTEC

RECORD TYPE: Directory

CONTACT: Sales Department

ORGANIZATION TYPE: Corporation
EQUITY TYPE: Public
STATUS: Active

Phoenix Technologies Limited is a leading supplier of system-level software to PC manufacturers worldwide, and an emerging supplier of Phoenix brand software to PC users. The company's system-level software products allow PC manufacturers to increase product differentiation, reduce product cycle time to market, and cut internal engineering costs. Its **products** include PhoenixBIOS (TM), **ServerBIOS** for **servers**, and NoteBIOS (TM) for portables. The company's PICO group is a supplier of software foundations for information appliances. Its Virtual Chips group supports interconnect standards. Phoenix also offers memory, modem, and network cards, and the company's PC Card software supports the notebook **computer** market. Its support for the new CardBus and Zoomed Video standards positions it well for continued growth in the card **market**. Phoenix Technologies employs engineers **located** in offices around the world, including: Santa Clara and Irvine, California; Norwood, Massachusetts; London, U.K.; Geneva, Switzerland; and Tokyo, Japan. The company has strategic relationships with many of the world's largest **computer** suppliers, such as Fujitsu, Hewlett-Packard, Intel, NEC, and Compaq. Phoenix Technologies' (TM) Virtual Bundling Technology and its between solutions are used by ISPs and other content providers. It has also pioneered in developing software that forms the basis of many communications standards, including EtherNet, USB, and IEEE 1395.

SALES: NA

DATE FOUNDED: 1979

PERSONNEL: Sisto, Albert E, Chief Executive Officer; Sisto, Albert E, President; Sisto, Albert E, Chairperson; Bolten, Randall, VP Finance; Bolten, Randall, Chief Financial Officer; Francis, W Curtis, VP Engineering; Francis, W Curtis, General Manager; Gibbs, David, VP Sales; Gibbs, David, General Manager; Madriz, Magda, VP

DESCRIPTORS: **Computer** Equipment; Fax Software; Operating Systems; System Utilities

REVISION DATE: 20040330

10/5/2 (Item 2 from file: 256)
DIALOG(R)File 256:TecInfoSource

(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00135524 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: NetBotz Surveillance (092223); NetBotz Central (092231);
WallBotz (092258)

TITLE: NetBotz surveys physical environment: Appliance and software...

AUTHOR: Connor, Deni

SOURCE: Network World, v18 n48 p11(2) Nov 26, 2001

ISSN: 0887-7661

HOME PAGE: <http://www.nwfusion.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review

REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis

GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

NetBotz's NetBotz Surveillance, NetBotz Central, WallBotz, and RackBotz are new **products** that monitor **servers** and network facilities. Although server room equipment is usually environmentally monitored by software stored on a server, switch or other network device, NetBotz's products, which include hardware appliances and software, build monitoring functions into single- rack- or wall-mounted devices. NetBotz Surveillance allows network managers to monitor and photograph intruders to the physical environments adjacent to local or remote network equipment and servers. NetBotz Surveillance is software used with the NetBotz Central software application for viewing, storage, and reporting of motion in server rooms and camera data. The data is collected by NetBotz appliances, which are physically **located** with network devices. Surveillance **stores** photos and sends alarms when motion is detected or if the length of the motion is higher than a preset level. Surveillance also reports information to network and system management frameworks, including **Computer** Associates International's Unicenter TNG, Hewlett-Packard OpenView, and Ipswitch WhatsUp Gold. NetBotz Branch Checker software monitors round-trip communications between the home office and remote offices, and the WallBotz and RackBotz 400 appliances reside in a rack enclosure or on the wall to monitor temperature, humidity, and airflow and send alerts.

COMPANY NAME: NetBotz (720658)

SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts

DESCRIPTORS: Building Security; **Computer** Security; Data Center
Operations; LANs; Network Administration; Network Servers; Network
Software; System Monitoring

REVISION DATE: 20020630

10/5/3 (Item 3 from file: 256)

DIALOG(R) File 256:TecInfoSource

(c) 2004 Info.Sources Inc. All rts. reserv.

00123551 DOCUMENT TYPE: Review

PRODUCT NAMES: Microsoft Windows Media Player (726346); RealPlayer Plus
G2 (720844); QuickTime 4.1 (463701); Macromedia Flash (664715)

TITLE: Full Stream ahead: The current state of streaming media

AUTHOR: Donnelly, Daniel Hoey, Peter

SOURCE: Publish, v15 n4 p38(5) Apr 2000

ISSN: 0897-6007

HOME PAGE: <http://www.publish.com>

RECORD TYPE: Review
REVIEW TYPE: Product Analysis
GRADE: Product Analysis, No Rating

Microsoft Windows Media Player, RealNetworks' RealPlayer Plus G2, Apple **Computer** 's QuickTime 4.1, and Macromedia's Flash are the four leading streaming audio/video applications. The tools are used by companies involved in Webcasting services, training, and e-commerce, including BarnesandNoble.com, CNBC, Fox Sports Online, ZDNET.com, and Go Online. GoOnline uses streaming video on its ShopGoOnline.com Web site, including video clips that display each **product** on the site. RealNetworks' SureStream **server** software is used by GoOnline to allow viewers to see streaming video clips via RealPlayer. In the battle for market share, Windows Media Player and RealPlayer Plus G2 or Plus 7 compete with Microsoft Windows Media Player for market dominance, while QuickTime 4.1 is a **close** second. Macromedia also seeks **market** share with its Flash plug-in technology, which is becoming a de facto standard for streaming animation in the design industry. Flash is positioned as an application that will be critical for many companies. Many vendors have announced support for Flash, including Adobe Systems, Corel, and Quark. Adobe LiveMotion, an easy-to-use Web design application for creating interactive animation and graphics, supports Flash. Macromedia has also inked a joint licensing deal with Corel that will put Flash technology in CorelDRAW to allow users to export Flash files that can be imported into the Flash authoring system.

COMPANY NAME: Microsoft Corp (112127); RealNetworks Inc (611433); Apple **Computer** Inc (114936); Macromedia Inc (423106)
SPECIAL FEATURE: Charts Screen Layouts
DESCRIPTORS: Animation; Flash; IBM **PC** & Compatibles; Internet Marketing; Streaming Media; Web Site Design; Windows
REVISION DATE: 20001130

10/5/4 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

00884260 INSPEC Abstract Number: C76008860

Title: Computer / phone **marriage produces versatile offspring at Simpsons-Sears (catalogue ordering service)**

Author(s): von Buchstab, V.

Journal: Engineering Journal vol.58, no.4 p.53-8

Publication Date: Sept.-Oct. 1975 **Country of Publication:** Canada

CODEN: ENJOAK **ISSN:** 0013-8010

Language: English **Document Type:** Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: General, Review (G)

Abstract: Simpsons-Sears Ltd., has made significant commitment and progress toward hardware implementation of an electronics/data processing-oriented system designed to streamline the **telephone**-ordering functions. A description of the Comp-U-Shop concept, its positive and negative aspects, and its history and future are presented. Armed with Touch-Tone **telephones**, and a Simpsons-Sears catalogue, the customers can place orders for any **catalogue item**. The order is automatically processed by the IBM System/370 Model 145/158 **located** at the **store**. (0 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: administrative data processing

Identifiers: EDP oriented system; **telephone** ordering function;

catalogue ordering service
Class Codes: C7190 (Other fields)

10/5/5 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06329017
Datamat quits **PC** wholesale **market** , plans to **close** NTL
THAILAND: DATAMAT TO WITHDRAW FROM **PC** DISTRIBUTION
Bangkok Post (XBN) 19 Jun 1996 P.1(Post Database)
Language: ENGLISH

In Thailand, the lack of experience coupled with difficulties encountered in doing business in a new field have prompted Datamat Public Co, a system integration expert, to withdraw from the distribution of **personal computers** . The move will culminate in the closure of three subsidiaries - NTL **Computer** (handling DEC and Compaq products), Datamat Marketing and Universal Telecom - by August 1996. Datamat will continue to distribute **servers** , system **products** , **mobile phones** and other IT equipment. By scaling down its operations, Datamat hopes to achieve a reduction in operational costs. The company has also lowered its targeted revenue for 1996 from B 2,500 mn to B 1,500 mn

COMPANY: UNIVERSAL TELECOM; DATAMAT MARKETING; NTL **COMPUTER** ; DATAMAT PUBLIC

PRODUCT: Retail Trade (5200); Microcomputers (3573MI);
EVENT: Planning & Information (22);
COUNTRY: Thailand (9THA);

10/5/6 (Item 2 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R) File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

03502242
COGNOS CLAIMS TO BE AHEAD OF ORACLE WITH POWERCASE
UK - COGNOS CLAIMS TO BE AHEAD OF ORACLE WITH POWERCASE
Computergram International (CGI) 31 May 1990
ISSN: 0268-716X

Cognos has launched its **computer** aided software engineering (CASE) product PowerCase, which it describes as being 'a generation ahead of Oracle'. Aimed at the mid-range **market** , PowerCase offers **close** integration of CASE tools with other Cognos products such as its fourth generation language PowerHouse and its **database product** StarBase. PowerCase supports any ANSI- standard Structured Query Language relational databases as well as working at an upper CASE level with any fourth generation languages. It is at the lower CASE level where applications are generated that Cognos claims its technical advantage over Oracle's CASE tools. For in this sphere Cognos claims that while Oracle can generate approximately 50% of Structured Query Language forms, Cognos can generate all SQL forms as well as menus, reports and batch processors. Prices range from USD1r8,900 to USD1r50k.

PRODUCT: **Computer** -Aided Software Engineering (3573CS); Database Management Software (7372DB); CAD/CAM Mechanical Software (COSW);
EVENT: PRODUCTS, PROCESSES & SERVICES (30);

15/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)

DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC

(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

00884260 INSPEC Abstract Number: C76008860

Title: **Computer/ phone marriage produces versatile offspring at Simpsons-Sears (catalogue ordering service)**

Author(s): von Buchstab, V.

Journal: Engineering Journal vol.58, no.4 p.53-8

Publication Date: Sept.-Oct. 1975 Country of Publication: Canada

CODEN: ENJOAK ISSN: 0013-8010

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: General, Review (G)

Abstract: Simpsons-Sears Ltd., has made significant commitment and progress toward hardware implementation of an electronics/data processing-oriented system designed to streamline the **telephone** -ordering functions. A description of the Comp-U-Shop concept, its positive and negative aspects, and its history and future are presented. Armed with Touch-Tone **telephones**, and a Simpsons-Sears catalogue, the customers can place orders for any **catalogue item**. The order is automatically processed by the IBM System/370 Model 145/158 **located** at the **store**. (0 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: administrative data processing

Identifiers: EDP oriented system; **telephone** ordering function; catalogue ordering service

Class Codes: C7190 (Other fields)

15/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 583)

DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)

(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

06329017

Datamat quits PC wholesale **market**, plans to **close** NTL

THAILAND: DATAMAT TO WITHDRAW FROM PC DISTRIBUTION

Bangkok Post (XBN) 19 Jun 1996 P.1(Post Database)

Language: ENGLISH

In Thailand, the lack of experience coupled with difficulties encountered in doing business in a new field have prompted Datamat Public Co, a system integration expert, to withdraw from the distribution of personal computers. The move will culminate in the closure of three subsidiaries - NTL Computer (handling DEC and Compaq products), Datamat Marketing and Universal Telecom - by August 1996. Datamat will continue to distribute **servers**, system **products**, **mobile phones** and other IT equipment. By scaling down its operations, Datamat hopes to achieve a reduction in operational costs. The company has also lowered its targeted revenue for 1996 from B 2,500 mn to B 1,500 mn

COMPANY: UNIVERSAL TELECOM; DATAMAT MARKETING; NTL COMPUTER; DATAMAT PUBLIC

PRODUCT: Retail Trade (5200); Microcomputers (3573MI);

EVENT: Planning & Information (22);

COUNTRY: Thailand (9THA);

17/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

7982542 INSPEC Abstract Number: C2004-07-0230B-007

Title: Design and realization of telephone -number system for anti-counterfeiting

Author(s): Liu Huai; Fei Shu-min; Li Yu; Zhang Kan-jian
Author Affiliation: Coll. of Electr. & Electron. Eng., Nanjing Normal Univ., China

Journal: Control Engineering China vol.10, no.5 p.410-12

Publisher: Northeastern Univ,

Publication Date: Sept. 2003 Country of Publication: China

ISSN: 1671-7848

SICI: 1671-7848(200309)10:5L:410:DRTN;1-9

Material Identity Number: K982-2003-005

Language: Chinese Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Practical (P)

Abstract: In order to prevent counterfeit product from spreading, the **telephone** -number system for anti-counterfeiting is designed and realized. The system produces an exclusive label code for every **product** and stores in **database**. Users can **confirm** whether the **products** they purchased is counterfeit or not by querying the label codes of these products. The random method and chaotic sequence are adopted in the system for producing label codes in order that the label codes are difficult to be decrypted. The multi-tables are used in designing database. This leads to convenient database management and high query speed. The system is high reliable, convenient to use, and runs fast. (5 Refs)

Subfile: C

Descriptors: database management systems; fraud; labelling (packaging); product codes; query processing

Identifiers: **telephone** -number system; anticounterfeiting; product counterfeit; product label code; random method; chaotic sequence; multitable; database management

Class Codes: C0230B (Legal aspects of computing); C6160Z (Other DBMS)

Copyright 2004, IEE

17/5/2 (Item 1 from file: 583)
DIALOG(R)File 583:Gale Group Globalbase(TM)
(c) 2002 The Gale Group. All rts. reserv.

09061191

Shopping-Net: Einkauf von zu Hause aus

AUSTRIA: ELECTRONIC SHOPPING WITH CATALOGUE

Die Presse (DP) 16 Feb 1999 p.12

Language: GERMAN

Sch 5mn is being spent by Zukunftstiftung <Foundation of the Future> in Tyrol on the Shopping-Net project that aims to provide home delivery of supermarket items on an economically viable basis. It is targeting especially singles, senior citizens, single parents and two-paycheque households. The retail trade estimates the market potential for home delivery at 15%, while currently home delivery accounts for merely 5% of turnover. In the Shopping-Net system, clients choose the **products** they want from a **catalogue**, scan the data with a reader and transmit the order by **telephone**. The **items** are delivered at a time **determined** by the customer. Shopping-Net is in talks with all major food trade chains and a number of mail order houses.

COMPANY: ZUKUNFTSTIFTUNG; SHOPPING-NET

PRODUCT: Food Retailing (5400); Telecommunications (4810);

EVENT: General Management Services (26); Marketing Procedures (24);

COUNTRY: Austria (5AUT);

?

19/5/1 (Item 1 from file: 2)
DIALOG(R)File 2:INSPEC
(c) 2005 Institution of Electrical Engineers. All rts. reserv.

03391750 INSPEC Abstract Number: B89044626

Title: New transistors for the next generation of cellular base stations

Author(s): Juhel, S.; Walsh, J.; Imhauser, W.

Author Affiliation: SGS-Thomson Microelectron., Montgomeryville, PA, USA

Journal: R.F. Design vol.12, no.4 p.27-30

Publication Date: April 1989 Country of Publication: USA

CODEN: RFDEDEG ISSN: 0163-321X

Language: English Document Type: Journal Paper (JP)

Treatment: Applications (A); Practical (P)

Abstract: The next generation of **cellular telephone** systems will require cell sites with increased power output and linearity, RF power amplifiers will need the capability for 100-150 watts PEP (16 channels), and have total intermodulation **products** below -60 **dB** (approximately -30 **dB** in the amplifier, and the rest obtained by signal processing techniques). Until recently, this high power could only be achieved by paralleling several devices, with increased power consumption due to combining inefficiencies and large size. This article describes new high-power devices for this demanding application, and the description of a 120-watt amplifier circuit. (2 Refs)

Subfile: B

Descriptors: **cellular** radio; power amplifiers; radiotelephony

Identifiers: **cellular base stations** ; **cellular telephone** systems ; cell sites; power output; linearity; RF power amplifiers; total intermodulation products; signal processing; power consumption; 100 to 150

W

Class Codes: B6250F (Mobile radio systems); B1220 (Amplifiers)

Numerical Indexing: power 1.0E+02 to 1.5E+02 W